

NLTS2
A1: Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

WARNING

FEDERAL RESTRICTED-USE DATA

**UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO LICENSED INDIVIDUALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION
IS A VIOLATION OF FEDERAL LAW AND WILL RESULT IN PROSECUTION.**

Linked Contents

[File Specifications](#)

[Interview Preload Data](#)

[Preload Data Created Variables](#)

[CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener](#)

[CATI Interview and Section S Created Variables](#)

[Section A: Student Characteristics](#)

[Section A Created Variables](#)

[Section B: Disability Characteristics](#)

[Section B Created Variables](#)

[Section C: Health Insurance](#)

[Section C Created Variables](#)

[Section D: School Experiences](#)

[D1: Youth who were enrolled in elementary, middle, or secondary school in the last year](#)

[D2: Youth who received elementary, middle, or secondary school instruction in a non-school setting in the last year](#)

[D3: Youth who were neither enrolled nor receiving elementary, middle, or secondary school instruction in the last year](#)

[D4: Postsecondary enrollment](#)

[D5-D7: Secondary school experiences](#)

[D8: Special education in secondary school](#)

[D9-D14: Academic performance and satisfaction with secondary school](#)

[Section D Created Variables](#)

[Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement](#)

[Section E Created Variables](#)

[Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities](#)

[Section F Created Variables](#)

[Section G: Youth Behaviors](#)

[Section G Created Variables](#)

[Section H: Services](#)

[Section H Created Variables](#)

Section I: Employment Outcomes

I1: Youth in secondary school in the last year, school-sponsored work

I2: Youth in secondary school in the last year, any job in the last year

I3: Youth in secondary school in the last year, current job

I4: Youth in secondary school in the last year, most recent job if not currently employed

I5-I6: Youth in secondary school in the last year, if has been fired or ever had a job

I7-I18: Youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, current job

I19-I20: Unemployed youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, if ever employed or fired from a job

I21-I24: Unemployed youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, if looking for a job

Section I Created Variables

Section J: Parent Expectations

Section K: Household Characteristics

Section K Created Variables

Types of Medications for Attention, Behavior, Activity Level, or Mood

File Specifications

File: N2W1Parent

Source: Wave 1 Parent Survey

Variable Prefix: np1

Linking Variables: ID [student identifier]

Missing Values: Negative number in SPSS, alpha missing code in SAS

-994, .s	Skipped [not asked question because of questionnaire skip logic]
-995, .r	Refused [asked but refused to answer]
-996, .p	Partial [terminated interview before asked question]
-997, .m	Mail questionnaire [not asked question in mail questionnaire]
-998, .d	Do not know [asked but did not know answer]
-999, .a	Not applicable [question not applicable to respondent]
-980, .z	Not ascertained [no answer for reasons other than those stated above]

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked	
• ID	SampID ID	Individual youth ID	Alpha/Character Variable Values 5-digit ID number	Base All respondents	
• np1DisNum...[1-3]	DISNUM(1-3)	Primary, secondary, and tertiary disability provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Alpha/Character Variable Values 1 Learning Disability 2 Mental Retardation 3 Speech Impairment 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Developmental Delay 7 Visual Impairment 8 Deaf/Blindness 9 Orthopedic Impairment 10 Multiple Disabilities 11 Other Health Impairment 12 Autism 13 Traumatic Brain Injury Notes Secondary and tertiary disabilities have a value only if youth has more than one disability and the additional categories were provided by the district Code 5 [Hearing Impairment] includes hard of hearing and deaf No youth are classified as code 6 [Developmental Delay] in this sample Code 7 [Visual Impairment] includes partially sighted and blind	Base All respondents	
np1DisNum1	Primary disability code				
np1DisNum2	Secondary disability code				
np1DisNum3	Tertiary disability code				
• np1St_Birth	ST_BIRTH St_Birth	Birth month and year of sampled youth if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Alpha/Character Variable Values Youth birth month and year Notes Not included. Collapsed into and replaced by birth month and year in np1A2b. .See np1A2b.	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	
• np1St_Eth	St_Eth St_Eth	Race/ethnicity of sampled youth if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 1 White 2 African American/Black 3 Hispanic 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 5 American Indian/Alaska Native 6 Other 7 Multiple <hr/> Notes See np1CombEth	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students
• np1St_Grade	St_Grade St_Grade	Youth’s grade level if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 7 Grade 7 8 Grade 8 9 Grade 9 10 Grade 10 11 Grade 11 12 Grade 12 13 Ungraded 99 7th Grade or higher confirmed but grade not specified by district <hr/> Notes Grade level in this item is at time of sampling; for grade level at time of interview, use np1D1o and np1D2g	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students
• np1St_Lang	St_Lang St_Lang	Language spoken in youth’s home if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Albanian 4 Cambodian 5 Chinese 6 Croatian 7 Farsi 8 French 9 German 10 Greek 11 Hebrew 12 Hmong 13 Italian 14 Japanese 15 Korean	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	
			16 Laotian 17 Portuguese 18 Tagalog 19 Russian 20 Vietnamese 21 Sign languages 22 Does not speak 23 Other 24 Arabic 25 Turkish 26 Other-African 27 Other-European 28 Other-Asian <hr/> Notes For language spoken in youth's household as reported by the respondent, see np1A4b	
• np1St_Meal	<u>St_Meal</u> St_Meal	Free/reduced meal status if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 0 No, does not receive free/reduced meals at school 1 Yes, receives free/reduced meals at school	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
• np1Wt	[Calculated]	Wave 1 Parent Survey Weight	Numeric Variable Values Weight	Notes Weight for parent survey sample	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Wt 4: np4Wt 2: np2Wt 5: np5Wt 3: np3Wt
• np1Weight	[Calculated]	Wave 1 Parent Survey Weight [replaced by np1Wt]	Numeric Variable Values Weight	Notes Weight for parent survey [replaced by np1Wt to make naming convention consistent across all waves]	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use np1Wt 4: np4Wt 2: np2Wt 5: np5Wt 3: np3Wt
• np1Repl_...[01-32]	[Calculated]	Wave 1 Parent Survey replicate weights	Numeric Variable Values Weights	Notes Replication weights NCatW1Repl_[01 - 32] used for statistical procedures requiring pseudo-replication	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Repl_[01-32] 4: np4Wt_Repl_[01-32] 2: n2ParWt_Repl_[01-32] 5: np5Wt_Repl_[01-32] 3: np3Wt_Repl_[01-32]
• np1Dis_Recod	(created)	Primary disability category reordered for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 Learning Disability 2 Speech Impairment 3 Mental Retardation 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Visual Impairment 7 Orthopedic Impairment 8 Other Health Impairment 9 Autism 10 Traumatic Brain Injury 11 Multiple Disabilities 12 Deaf/Blindness	Notes np1WtDisCode reordered to print columns in specific order np1Dis_Recod has the same value as w1_DisHdr2001; w1_DisHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_DisHdr2001 4: W4_DisHdr2007 2: W2_DisHdr2003 5: W5_DisHdr2009 3: W3_DisHdr2005

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			W1_Dis12 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	
• np1WtDisCode	(created)	Primary disability category	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Learning Disability</p> <p>2 Mental Retardation</p> <p>3 Speech Impairment</p> <p>4 Emotional Disturbance</p> <p>5 Hearing Impairment</p> <p>6 Developmental delay</p> <p>7 Visual Impairment</p> <p>8 Deaf/Blindness</p> <p>9 Orthopedic Impairment</p> <p>10 Multiple Disabilities</p> <p>11 Other Health Impairment</p> <p>12 Autism</p> <p>13 Traumatic Brain Injury</p> <p>Notes Created from np1Disnum1 and replaced by w1_DisHdr2001 Use w1_DisHdr2001</p>	<p>Base All respondents</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_DisHdr2001 4: W4_DisHdr2007 2: W2_DisHdr2003 5: W5_DisHdr2009 3: W3_DisHdr2005</p>
• Age071501	(created)	Age as of July 15, 2001	<p>Numeric Variable Values Age as of July 15, 2001</p> <p>Notes Age071501 has the same value as w1_Age2001; w1_Age2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Age used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	<p>Base All respondents</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: Age071501 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1AgeHdr	(created)	Age ranges categorized for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 13-14 years of age</p> <p>2 15 years of age</p> <p>3 16 years of age</p> <p>4 17 years of age</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [13-14] if Age071501 = 13-14 Set to 2 [15] if Age071501 = 15</p>	<p>Base All respondents</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_AgeHdr2001 4: W4_AgeHdr2007 2: W2_AgeHdr2003 5: W5_AgeHdr2009 3: W3_AgeHdr2005</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>Set to 3 [16] if Age071501 = 16</p> <p>Set to 4 [17] if Age071501 = 17</p> <p>np1AgeHdr has the same value as w1_AgeHdr2001; w1_AgeHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files</p> <p>W1_Age4 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	
• np1Eth_Recod	(created)	Race/ethnicity categories for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 White</p> <p>2 African American/Black</p> <p>3 Hispanic</p> <p>4 Asian/Pacific Islander</p> <p>5 American Indian/Alaska Native</p> <p>6 Other/multiple</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of CombEth [district designated race/ethnicity filled in with respondent data for missing values]</p> <p>Set to 6 [other/multiple] if np1St_Eth = 7 [multiple]</p> <p>np1Eth_Recod has the same value as w1_EthHdr2001; w1_EthHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files</p> <p>W1_eth6 used in other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: use W1_EthHdr2001 4: W4_EthHdr2007</p> <p>2: W2_EthHdr2003 5: W5_EthHdr2009</p> <p>3: W3_EthHdr2005</p>
• np1CombEth	(created)	District reported race/ethnicity with parent report substituted if district information missing	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 White</p> <p>2 African American/Black</p> <p>3 Hispanic</p> <p>4 Asian/Pacific Islander</p> <p>5 American Indian/Alaska Native</p> <p>6 Other/multiple</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1St_Eth [district designated race/ethnicity]; if np1St_Eth is missing then assign</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1CombEth 4: np4CombEth</p> <p>2: np2CombEth 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: np3CombEth</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>values as follows</p> <p>Set to 6 [other/multiple] if more than one of np1A3b_01, 02, 03, [04 or 05] or 91] is yes [some combination of white, African American/Black, American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian/Pacific Islander, and/or other race/ethnicity]</p> <p>Set to 3 [Hispanic] if np1A3a = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 1 [white] if np1A3b_01 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [white, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 2 [African American/Black] if np1A3b_02 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Black/African American, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 4 [Asian/Pacific Islander] if np1A3b_04 or 05] = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Asian/Pacific Islander, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 5 [American Indian/Alaska Native] if np1A3b_03 = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Native American or Alaska Native, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 6 [other/multiple] if np1A3b_91 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [other race/ethnicity, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p>	
• w1_Age2001	(created)	Age as of July 15, 2001	<p>Numeric Variable Values Age as of July 15, 2001</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to value of Age071501 w1_Age2001 has the same value as Age071501; w1_Age2001 was added to be consistent with names</p>	<p>Base All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: w1_Age2001 4: W4_Age2007 2: W2_Age2003 5: W5_Age2009 3: W3_Age2005</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			of column variables in other files W1_Age used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	
• w1_AgeHdr2001	(created)	Age ranges categorized for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 13-14 years of age</p> <p>2 15 years of age</p> <p>3 16 years of age</p> <p>4 17 years of age</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1AgeHdr</p> <p>w1_AgeHdr2001 has the same value as np1AgeHdr; w1_AgeHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files</p> <p>W1_Age4 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: w1_AgeHdr2001 4: W4_AgeHdr2007</p> <p>2: W2_AgeHdr2003 5: W5_AgeHdr2009</p> <p>3: W3_AgeHdr2005</p>
• w1_DisHdr2001	(created)	Primary disability category reordered for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Learning Disability</p> <p>2 Speech Impairment</p> <p>3 Mental Retardation</p> <p>4 Emotional Disturbance</p> <p>5 Hearing Impairment</p> <p>6 Visual Impairment</p> <p>7 Orthopedic Impairment</p> <p>8 Other Health Impairment</p> <p>9 Autism</p> <p>10 Traumatic Brain Injury</p> <p>11 Multiple Disabilities</p> <p>12 Deaf/Blindness</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1Dis_Recod</p> <p>w1_DisHdr2001 has the same value as np1Dis_Recod; w1_DisHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files</p> <p>W1_Dis12 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: w1_DisHdr2001 4: W4_DisHdr2007</p> <p>2: W2_DisHdr2003 5: W5_DisHdr2009</p> <p>3: W3_DisHdr2005</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
			school year)		
• w1_EthHdr2001	(created)	Race/ethnicity categories for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 White</p> <p>2 African American/Black</p> <p>3 Hispanic</p> <p>4 Asian/Pacific Islander</p> <p>5 American Indian/Alaska Native</p> <p>6 Other/multiple</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1Eth_Recod</p> <p>w1_EthHdr2001 has the same value as np1Eth_Recod; w1_EthHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files</p> <p>W1_eth6 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: W1_EthHdr2001 4: W4_EthHdr2007</p> <p>2: W2_EthHdr2003 5: W5_EthHdr2009</p> <p>3: W3_EthHdr2005</p>	
• w1_GendHdr2001	(created)	Gender for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Male</p> <p>2 Female</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1GendHdr</p> <p>w1_GendHdr2001 has the same value as np1GendHdr; w1_GendHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files</p> <p>W1_Gend2 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: use W1_GendHdr2001 4: W4_GendHdr2007</p> <p>2: W2_GendHdr2003 5: W5_GendHdr2009</p> <p>3: W3_GendHdr2005</p>	
• w1_IncomeHdr2001	(created)	Income level categories for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 \$25,000 or less</p> <p>2 \$25,001 - \$50,000</p> <p>3 More than \$50,000</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1Inc_Recod</p> <p>w1_IncomeHdr2001 has the same value as np1Inc_Recod; w1_IncomeHdr2001 was added to be</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: use W1_IncomeHdr2001 4: W4_IncomeHdr2007</p> <p>2: W2_IncomeHdr2003 5: W5_IncomeHdr2009</p> <p>3: W3_IncomeHdr2005</p>	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Interview Preload Data Created Variables					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Incm3 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1PartComp	partCOMP [not asked]	Interview is a partial complete	Numeric Variable Values 1 Partial: CATI Interview 2 Partial: Mail questionnaire -1 Not applicable	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1PartComp 2: np2Par1Flag 3: np3Par1Flag 4: <i>see np4PPI_Complete</i> 5: <i>see np5PPI_Complete</i>
• np1EnglSpan	ENGLSPAN LangCode	Whether interview extended in Spanish or English	Numeric Variable Values 1 English 2 Spanish Notes Set to 1 if mail questionnaire LangCode = 0 [English] Set to 2 if mail questionnaire LangCode = 1 [Spanish]	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1EnglSpan 2: np2Prim_Lang 3: np3Prim_Lang 4: np4Prim_Lang 5: np5Prim_Lang
• np1S10	S10 NM32	Respondent gender	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male 2 Female	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S10 2: np2Z10 3: np3Z10 4: np4Z10 5: np5Z10
• np1S11a	S11A [not asked]	Female respondent relationship to youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mother 2 Biological mother 3 Adoptive mother 4 Stepmother 5 Foster mother 6 Legal guardian 7 Sister/step-sister 8 Aunt/great aunt 9 Grandmother/great grandmother/step-grandmother 91 Other Notes Set to 2 if np1S11b = 1 [biological mother]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10=2 [female] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S11a 2: np2Z11a 3: np3Z11a 4: np4Z11a 5: np5Z11a

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Set to 4 if np1S12b = 3 [stepfather] Set to 5 if np1S12b = 4 [foster father] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	
•	np1S12b	S12B [not asked]	Biological, adoptive, step, or foster father	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological father 2 Adoptive father 3 Stepfather 4 Foster father	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10 = 1 [male] and np1S12a = 1 [father] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S12b 4: np4Z12a 2: np2Z12a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3Z12a
•	np1S12c	S12C [not asked]	Male respondent is legal guardian	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10 = 1 [male] and np1S12a = 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, or 91 [stepfather, foster father, brother/stepmother, aunt, grandfather, or other] or np1S11b = 3,4, .d, .r, or .z [stepfather, foster father, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S12c 4: np4Z12c 2: np2Z12c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3Z12c

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1A1	A1 Nm5	Gender of youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male 2 Female	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A1 4: np4A1 2: np2A1 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3A1
• np1A2a	A2A [not asked]	Youth birth month and year is recorded correctly	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A1 = 1 or 2 [answered if male or female] and np1_StBirth has a value [sample file has a value for birth month and year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A2a 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
• np1A2b... np1A2b_Month np2A2b_Year	A2b [not asked]	Youth's birth month and birth year	Numeric Variable Values Youth's birth month and year Notes Set to np1_StBirth if np1A2a = 1 [birth month and year in sample file is correct]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A1 = 1 or 2 [answered if male or female] and np1_StBirth is missing or np1A2a = 2 [no value for birth month and year in sample file or birth month and year in sample file is not correct] Base increased by assignments as noted Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A2b[month,year] 2: np2YouthBirth[month,year] 3: np3YouthBirth[month,year] 4: np4YouthBirth[month,year] 5: np5YouthBirth[month,year]
• np1CurAge	CURAGE (created)	Calculated age of sampled student at time of interview	Numeric Variable Values Age Notes CATI auto code	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CurAge 4: np4Yage 2: np2Yage 5: np5Yage 3: np3Yage

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1CurMos	CURMMS [not asked]	Current age in months of youth	Numeric Variable Values Current age in months	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CurMos 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
• np1A2c	A2C [not asked]	Confirm that youth is [current age]	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Not applicable to the final data, repeated age confirmation until CATI information correct or terminated interview	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A2c 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1A3a	A3A Nm3	Youth is of Hispanic, Latino or Spanish origin	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A3a 2: np2A3a 3: np3A3a 4: np4A3a 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1A3b_...[01-05, 91]	A3b(1-5,91) Nm4(1-6)	Race/ethnicity of youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories A flag was created from other specify responses for respondents who said yes to A3a [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin] and answered the same in verbatim response. If only Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin mentioned, i.e. did not specify a race/ethnicity, np1A3b_91 = 1 [other]. See np1A3b_06 under created variables	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A3b_[01-06, 91] 2: np2A3b_[01-07] 3: np3A3b_[01-07] 4: np4A3b_[01-07] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1A3b_01	White			
np1A3b_02	African American			
np1A3b_03	American Indian or Alaska Native			
np1A3b_04	Asian			
np1A3b_05	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander			
np1A3b_91	Other race/ethnicity			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1A4a	A4A [not asked]	Language other than English spoken in home	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A4a 4: np4A4a 2: np2A4a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3A4a
• np1A4b	A4B [not asked]	Main language used in the home	Numeric Variable Values 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Albanian 4 Arabic 5 Bulgarian 6 Cambodian 7 Chinese 8 Creole 9 Croatian 10 Czechoslovakian 11 Dutch 12 Farsi 13 Finnish 14 French 15 German 16 Greek 17 Hebrew 18 Hmong 19 Hungarian 20 Italian 21 Japanese 22 Korean 23 Laotian 24 Persian 25 Polish 26 Portuguese 27 Punjabi 28 Romanian 29 Russian 30 Samoan 31 Swahili 32 Tagalog (Filipino language) 33 Thai 34 Turkish	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A4a ≠ 2 [language other than English spoken at home or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A4b 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
			35 Urdu 36 Vietnamese 37 Sign language/manual communication 38 Youth doesn't speak a language 91 Other		
			Notes Set to 1 [English] if np1A4a = 0 [only English spoken in the home] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories		
• np1A5a	A5A NM1	In past year youth lived with respondent entire time	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No		Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1A5a 2: np2[A6c/H1a] 3: np3[A6c/H1a] 4: np4[A6c/H1a] 5: see np5A1b
• np1A5b	A5B [not asked]	How much time has youth lived with respondent	Numeric Variable Values 0 All of the time 1 More than half time 2 half of the time 3 Less than half time, or 4 None of the time 5 Only during school vacations Notes Set to 0 [all of the time] if np1A5a = 1 [youth lived with respondent all of the time]		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a ≠ 1 [youth did not live with respondent all of last year or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5a 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1A5c-...[01-15, 91]	A5C(1-15,91) [NM2(1-9)]	Where else has youth lived in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No		Base Asked respondents if np1A5a ≠ 1 [youth did not live with respondent all of last year or not ascertained]
	np1A5c_01	With other parent	Notes Set np1A5c_01 to 1 and np1A5c_02 to 0 [lived with other parent] if mail questionnaire item NM2_01 = 1 and Nm34 = 1-4 [respondent's relationship to youth is a parent]		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5c_[01-15, 91] 2: np2A6d_[01-15] 3: np3A6d_[01-16] 4: np4A6d_[01-16] 5: see np4A1c_[01-16]
	np1A5c_02	With his/her parents			
	np1A5c_03	With another relative			
	np1A5c_04	In foster care			
	np1A5c_05	With non-family legal guardian *	Set np1A5c_01 to 0 and np1A5c_02 to 1 [lived with parent(s)] if		
	np1A5c_06	In residential or boarding school			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	
np1A5c_07	In a group home or assisted living center	* Response category in CATI interview only	Mail questionnaire Nm2_01 = 1 and NM34 ≠ 1-4 [respondent’s relationship is not a parent] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	
np1A5c_08	In a hospital or medical facility			
np1A5c_09	In a mental health facility			
np1A5c_10	In a correctional facility			
np1A5c_11	On his/her own			
np1A5c_12	With a spouse or roommate *			
np1A5c_13	In college housing or dormitory *			
np1A5c_14	In military housing *			
np1A5c_15	Was transient, homeless, or living in car *			
np1A5c_91	In some other situation/location			
• np1A5d_...[01-16, 91]	A5d (1-16, 91) [not asked]	Where youth lives now	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a ≠ 1 [youth did not live with respondent all of last year or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes
np1A5d_01	With other parent		Notes Set np1A5d_04 to 1 [in foster care] if np1A5e = 1 [youth is in a foster care arrangement] If np1A5a = 1 [lived with respondent all of the time in the past year] then change np1A5d_[01-16, 91] from skipped to no. Set individual items to yes as follows: Set np1A5d_02 to 1 [with parents] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-4 [youth lives with parents if lived all of the time with parent(s), biological parent(s), adoptive parent(s), and/or stepparent(s)]. Set np1A5d_04 to 1 [foster care] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 5 [youth lives in foster care if lived all of the time with foster parents] Set np1A5d_05 to 1 [non-family legal guardian] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 6 [youth lives with legal guardian if lived all of the time with a legal guardian] Set np1A5d_03 to 1 [another relative] if np1S11a or np1S12 a = 7-9 [lives with another relative if lived all of the time with a sibling, aunt or uncle, or grandparent]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5d[01-16, 91] 4: np4A6a_[01-16] 2: np2A6a_[01-15] 5: see np5A1a_[01-16] 3: np3A6a_[01-16]
np1A5d_02	With his/her parents			
np1A5d_03	With another relative			
np1A5d_04	In foster care			
np1A5d_05	With non-family legal guardian			
np1A5d_06	In residential or boarding school			
np1A5d_07	In a group home or assisted living center			
np1A5d_08	In a hospital or medical facility			
np1A5d_09	In a mental health facility			
np1A5d_10	In a correctional facility			
np1A5d_11	On his/her own			
np1A5d_12	With a spouse or roommate			
np1A5d_13	In college housing or dormitory			
np1A5d_14	In military housing			
np1A5d_15	Was transient, homeless, or living in car			
np1A5d_16	With respondent			
np1A5d_91	In some other situation/location			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics Created Variables					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				<p>np1A3b_[01, 02, [04 or 05], 03, 91] is yes [some combination of white, African American/Black, American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian/Pacific Islander, and/or other race/ethnicity]</p> <p>Set to 3 [Hispanic] if np1A3a = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 1 [white] if np1A3b_01 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [white, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 2 [African American/Black] if np1A3b_02 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Black/African American, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 4 [Asian/Pacific Islander] if np1A3b_[04 or 05] = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Asian/Pacific Islander, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 5 [American Indian/Alaska Native] if np1A3b_03 = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Native American or Alaska Native, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p> <p>Set to 6 [other/multiple] if np1A3b_91 = 1, np1A3a = 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [other race/ethnicity, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]</p>	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section A: Student Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1A3b_06	(created)	Hispanic, Latino or Spanish origin	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>np1A3b_06 is a flag created from other specify for respondents who said yes to A3a [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin] and answered the same in verbatim response. If only Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin mentioned, i.e. did not specify a race/ethnicity, np1A3b_91 = 1 [other]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1A3b_06 4: np4A3b_06 2: np2A3b_06 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3A3b_06</p>
• np1A4bCat	(created)	Main language used in the home categorized	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 English 2 Spanish 3 Sign Language 4 Other</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 if np1A4b = 1 [English] Set to 2 if np1A4b = 2 [Spanish] Set to 3 if np1A4b = 37 [sign language] Set to 4 if np1A4b = 3-36, 38, or 91 [other languages]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents if np1A4a ≠ 2 [language other than English spoken at home or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1A6b_Cat 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1GendHdr	(created)	Gender for table column headings	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Male 2 Female</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to value of np1A1 [gender] np1GendHdr has the same value as w1_GendHdr2001; w1_GendHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Gend2 used in other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: use W1_GendHdr2001 4: W4_GendHdr2007 2: W2_GendHdr2003 5: W5_GendHdr2009 3: W3_GendHdr2005</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B1a_...[00-20, 42, 54, 91]	B1A(0-20,91) NM6a(1-18)	Youth has been diagnosed with what physical, sensory, learning, or other disabilities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All respondents
np1B1a_00	No problem/disability/not getting special service		Notes CATI auto code district designated disability confirmed in np1B1c_[a, b, and c] and set np1B1a_00 to no if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent did not initially indicate a disability but later confirmed a district designated disability in np1B1C[a-c]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1a_[00-20, 91] 4: np4B1a_[00-21,42,54] 2: np2B1a_[00-21,42,54] 5: np5B1a_[00-21,42,54] 3: np3B1a_[00-21,42,54]
np1B1a_01	Asthma		Set np1B1a_[01-20 and 91] to .s [skipped] if np1B1a_00 = 1 [does not have a problem or disability/not getting special services]	
np1B1a_02	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD/ADHD)		Set np1B1a_02 to 1 if np1B1a1 = 1 [youth diagnosed with AD/HD]	
np1B1a_03	Autism		Visual Impairment collapsed to include partial sight and blindness. Set np1B1a_19 to 1 [visual impairment] if np1B1a_04 = 1 [blind]	
np1B1a_04	Complete blindness		Hearing Impairment collapsed to include hard of hearing and deafness. Set np1B1a_11 to 1 [hearing impairment] if np1B1a_06 = 1 [deafness].	
np1B1a_05	Cerebral palsy *		Health Impairment collapsed to include asthma and AD/HD. Set np1B1a_12 to 1 [health impairment] if np1B1a_[01 or 02] = 1 [asthma or AD/HD]	
np1B1a_06	Deafness *		Learning Disability collapsed to include dyslexia. Set np1B1a_13 to 1 [Learning Disability] if np1B1a_09 = 1 [dyslexia]	
np1B1a_07	Deaf/Blindness		Physical or orthopedic impairment collapsed to include cerebral palsy and spina bifida. Set np1B1a_15 to 1 [physical or orthopedic impairment] if np1B1a_[05 or 17] = 1 [cerebral palsy or spina bifida]	
np1B1a_08	Down syndrome		Set Mail Questionnaire np1B1a[00-20, 91] to value of np1B1b if np1B1a is missing and np1B1b has a value [answered only main disability in mail questionnaire]	
np1B1a_09	Dyslexia *			
np1B1a_10	Emotional disturbance or behavior disorder			
np1B1a_11	Hearing impairment			
np1B1a_12	Health impairment			
np1B1a_13	Learning disability/learning handicap			
np1B1a_14	Mental retardation			
np1B1a_15	Physical or orthopedic impairment			
np1B1a_16	Speech or communication impairment			
np1B1a_17	Spina bifida *			
np1B1a_18	Traumatic brain injury			
np1B1a_19	Visual impairment			
np1B1a_20	Developmental delay *			
np1B1a_42	Multiple disabilities *			
np1B1a_54	Seizure disorder, epilepsy *			
np1B1a_91	Diagnosed with other disorder			
	* Response category in CATI interview only			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			13 Learning disability/learning handicap 14 Mental retardation 15 Physical or orthopedic impairment 16 Speech or communication impairment 17 Spina bifida 18 Traumatic brain injury 19 Visual impairment/partial sight 20 Developmental delay 42 Multiple disabilities 54 Seizure disorder, epilepsy 61 Tourette's syndrome 91 Diagnosed with other disorder	
			<p>Notes</p> <p>CATI auto code district designated disability confirmed in np1B1C_[a, b, and c] if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent did not initially indicate a disability but later confirmed a district designated disability]</p> <p>Text from other specify recoded into existing categories</p> <p>Convert mail questionnaire codes to CATI codes as follows</p> 5 to 7 [deaf/blindness] 6 to 8 [Down syndrome] 7 to 10 [emotional disturbance or behavior disorder] 8 to 11 [hard of hearing/hearing impairment] 9 to 13 [learning disability] 10 to 14 [mental retardation] 11 to 42 [Multiple disabilities] 12 to 15 [orthopedic impairment] 13 to 12 [other health impairment] 14 to 54 [seizure disorder] 15 to 16 [speech/language] 16 to 18 [traumatic brain injury] 17 to 19 [visual impairment/partial sight] 18 to 91 [other]	
• np1B1c_...[a-c]	B1C(a-c) [not asked]	If youth received help for district-designated disability	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> 1 Yes	<p>Base</p> Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1B1c_a		Did youth receive help for district designated primary disability [np1DisNum1]	0 No -1 Not applicable	[respondent said youth did not have a disability or disability not ascertained]
np1B1c_b		Did youth receive help for district designated secondary disability [np1DisNum2]	Notes CATI auto code disabilities in np1B1a_[01-20] with district designated disability confirmed in np1B1C[a, b, and/or c]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1C 2: np2B1c 3: np3B1c 4: np4B1c 5: np5B1c
np1B1c_c		Did youth receive help for district designated tertiary disability [np1DisNum3]		
• np1B1d_[a-c]	B1D(a-c) [not asked]	If youth ever received help for district-designated disability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No -1 Not applicable	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent said youth did not have a disability or disability not ascertained]
np1B1d_a		Did youth ever receive help for district designated primary disability [np1DisNum1]		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1d 2: np2B1d 3: np3B1d 4: np4B1d 5: np5B1d
np1B1d_b		Did youth ever receive help for district designated secondary disability [np1DisNum2]		
np1B1d_c		Did youth ever receive help for district designated tertiary disability [np1DisNum3]		
• np1B1e	B1E [not asked]	Youth has a visual impairment	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent confirmed a disability] or np1B1a_[04, 07, and 19] ≠ 1 [did not indicate deaf/blindness, or visual impairment] and np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] = 7 or 8 [district indicated that the youth was visual impairment or deaf/blindness]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1e 2: np2B1e 3: np3B1e 4: np4B1e 5: np5B1e
• np1B1f	B1F [not asked]	Youth has a hearing impairment	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent confirmed a disability] or np1B1a_[06, 07, and 11] ≠ 1 [did not indicate deaf, deaf/blindness, or hearing impairment] and np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] = 5 or 8 [district indicated that the youth was hearing impairment or deaf/blindness]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1f 2: np2B1f 3: np3B1f 4: np4B1f 5: np5B1f

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1Confrm...	(see below) [assigned]	Flag for each disability category confirmed, confirmed:	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes, confirmed 0 No -1 Not applicable	Base All respondents
np1ConfrmDisab	<u>BDISAB</u>	Any confirmed disability	Notes Includes CATI auto code of np1B1a_[01-20] from np1B1C[a,b, or c] [parent confirmed district designated disability but did not initially indicate a disability when asked] Confirmations are either CATI auto codes or assignments of mail questionnaire data np1ConfrmDisab indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[01-20, or 91]. [respondent indicated a disability] np1ConfrmADD indicates any positive response to np1B1a_02 or np1B1a1 [ADD/ADHD] np1ConfrmAUT indicates a positive response to np1B1a_03 [autism] np1ConfrmVIS indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[04, 07, or 19] or np1B1e [deaf/blindness, or visual impairment] np1ConfrmHI indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[06, 07, or 11] or np1B1f [deaf, deaf/blindness, or hearing impairment] np1ConfrmDev indicates a positive response to np1B1a_20 [developmental delay] np1ConfrmDown indicates a positive response to np1B1a_08 [Down syndrome] np1ConfrmED indicates a positive response to np1B1a_10 [emotional disturbance] np1ConfrmOHI indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[01 or 12] [asthma or health impairment] np1ConfrmLD indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[09 or 13] [dyslexia or learning disability] np1ConfrmMR indicates positive response to np1B1a_14 [mental retardation] np1ConfrmPhys indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[05, 15, or 17] [cerebral palsy, spina bifida,	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Confrm[disability] 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
np1ConfrmADD	<u>BADDFIN</u>	ADD/ADHD		
np1ConfrmAUT	<u>BAUTMFIN</u>	Autism		
np1ConfrmVIS	<u>BVISFIN</u>	visual impairment		
np1ConfrmHI	<u>BHEARFIN</u>	Hearing impairment		
np1ConfrmDev	<u>BDEVFIN</u>	Developmental delay		
np1ConfrmDown	<u>BDOWNFIN</u>	Down syndrome		
np1ConfrmED	<u>BSEDFIN</u>	Emotional disturbance		
np1ConfrmOHI	<u>BHLTHFIN</u>	Health impairment		
np1ConfrmLD	<u>BLDFIN</u>	Learning disability		
np1ConfrmMR	<u>BMRFIN</u>	Mental retardation		
np1ConfrmPhys	<u>BPHYSFIN</u>	Confirmed orthopedic impairment		
np1ConfrmSpch	<u>BSPCHFIN</u>	Confirmed speech impairment		
np1ConfrmTBI	<u>BTBIFIN</u>	Confirmed traumatic brain injury		
np1ConfrmMult	<u>BMULTFIN</u> [NM6a_11]	Confirmed multiple disabilities		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			Grade 11 = 16 years Grade 12 = 17 years If B2a_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1B2a = B2a_Unit	
• np1B2b	B2B [not asked]	Who first thought youth had disability/problem	Numeric Variable Values 1 Family member 2 Professional 91 Other Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [confirmed that youth had a disability] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2b 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1B2c	[calculated] [not asked]	Age of youth when started receiving services for problem/disability	Numeric Variable Values Age in years Notes If B2c_Unit = 1 [age in years] then np1B2c = B2c_Amt [age of youth = age in years] If B2c_Unit = 2 [grade level] and B2c_Amt = [grade] then np1B2c = [age] as follows: Grade 1 = 6 years Grade 2 = 7 years Grade 3 = 8 years Grade 4 = 9 years Grade 5 = 10 years Grade 6 = 11 years Grade 7 = 12 years Grade 8 = 13 years Grade 9 = 14 years Grade 10 = 15 years Grade 11 = 16 years Grade 12 = 17 years If B2c_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1B2c = B2c_Unit	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [confirmed that youth had a disability] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2b 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B2d	B2D [not asked]	Youth received early intervention services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B2c = .d [respondent didn't know when youth started receiving services] or B2c_Unit = 1 and B2c_Amt <= 3 [youth began receiving special services at age 3 or younger] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2d 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1B2e	B2E [not asked]	Youth had IEP/special education plan between ages of 3 and 5	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if B2a_Unit = 1 and B2a_Amt = 0-5 [youth had disability or condition between birth and age 5] and B2c_Unit ≠ 3 [respondent did not report that youth never received special education services] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2e 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1B3a	B3A [not asked]	Youth has glasses or contacts	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B3a 2: np2B3a 3: np3B3a 4: np4B3a 5: np5B3a
• np1B3b	B3B [not asked]	How well youth sees with corrective lenses	Numeric Variable Values 1 Sees normally 2 Has a little trouble seeing 3 Has a lot of trouble seeing 4 Does not have them/lost them 5 Will not wear them Notes Set to .a [not applicable] if np1B3b = 4 or 5 [does not have glasses, lost them, or will not wear them]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B3a = 1 [youth wears contacts or glasses] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B3b 2: np2B3b 3: np3B3b 4: np4B3b 5: np5B3b

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1B4g_a np1B4g_b np1B4g_c np1B4g_d np1B4g_e np1B4g_f		Sign language Lip reading Cued speech Oral speech A communication board or book Something else	0 No Notes CATI auto code np1B4g_a to 1 [uses sign language] if np1A4B = 37 [uses sign language to communicate at home] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	hearing impairment] and np1B4f ≠ 4 [parent did not indicate that youth does not communicate at all] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4g_[a-f] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4g_[a-f] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4g_[a-f]
• np1B4h	<u>B4H</u> [not asked]	How clearly youth with a hearing impairment speaks	Numeric Variable Values 1 Has no trouble speaking clearly 2 Has a little trouble speaking 3 Has a lot of trouble speaking 4 Does not speak at all Notes Set np1B44\h to 4 [does not speak at all] if np1B4f = 4 [does not communicate at all] For all youth (i.e., not limited to those with a confirmed hearing impairment), use np1B5a	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] and np1B4g_d = 1 [uses oral speech to communicate] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4h 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4h 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4h
• np1B4i	<u>B4I</u> [not asked]	How well youth with a hearing impairment carries on a conversation	Numeric Variable Values 1 Converses just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble carrying conversation 3 Has a lot of trouble carrying conversation 4 Does not carry a conversation at all Notes Set np1B44\i to 3 [has a lot of trouble conversing] if np1B4h = 3 [has a lot of troublespeaking] Set np1B44\i to 4 [does not converse at all] if np1B4f or np1B4h = 4 [does not communicate or speak at all] For all youth (i.e., not limited to those with a confirmed hearing impairment), use np1B5d	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment]; np1B4h = 3-4 [has trouble speaking or does not speak]; and np1B4g_d = 1 and np1B4g_[a, b, c, e, and f] ≠ 1 [uses only oral speech to communicate] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4i 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4i 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4i
• np1B4j	<u>B4J</u> [not asked]	How well youth with a hearing impairment understands people	Numeric Variable Values 1 Understands just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble understanding 3 Has a lot of trouble understanding 4 Does not understand at all Notes For all youth (i.e., not limited to those with a	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4j 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4j 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
			confirmed hearing impairment), use np1B5e		3: np3B4j
• np1B4k_...[01-02, 91]	B4K(01-02,91)	Type of sign language youth uses or is learning to use	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] and np1B4g_a = 1 or np1A4b = 37 [youth uses sign language] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4k[01-02, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4k 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4k
	np1B4k_01	American Sign Language (ASL)	Notes		
	np1B4k_02	Signed English	Text from other specify recoded into existing categories		
	np1B4k_91	Some other sign language system			
• np1B4L	B4L [not asked]	Do members of youth's household use sign language	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] and np1B4g_a = 1 or np1A4b = 37 [youth uses sign language] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4L 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4L 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4L
• np1B5a	B5A [not asked]	How clearly youth speaks	Numeric Variable Values 1 Speaks as clearly as other children 2 Has a little trouble speaking 3 Has a lot of trouble speaking 4 Does not speak at all Notes Collapse np1B5a with value of np1B4h [how well youth with a confirmed hearing impairment speak]		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm a hearing impairment] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5a 4: np4B5a 2: np2B5a 5: np5B5a 3: np3B5a
• np1B5b	B5B [not asked]	How well youth communicates	Numeric Variable Values 1 No trouble communicating 2 A little trouble communicating 3 A lot of trouble communicating 4 Does not communicate at all Notes Set to value of np1B5a if np1B5a = 1-2 [youth has little or no trouble communicating if he or she has little or no trouble speaking]		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm a hearing impairment] and np1B5a = 3-4 [has trouble speaking or does not speak at all] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5b 4: np4B5b 2: np2B5b 5: np5B5b

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			Collapse np1B5e with value of np1B4j [how well youth with confirmed hearing impairment understand]	2: np2B5e 3: np3B5e 5: np5B5e
• np1B6a1	B6A1 [not asked]	Uses both arms and hands normally for holding things like holding a pencil or spoon	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No 3 Has no use of one or both hands/arms	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6a1 2: np2B6a1 3: np3B6a1 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1B6a2	B6A2 [not asked]	Has trouble using arms and hands for things like holding a pencil or a spoon	Numeric Variable Values 0 Normal usage 1 Have a little trouble using one or both 2 Have a lot of trouble using one or both 3 Have no use at all of one or both Notes Set np1B6a2 to 0 [normal usage] if np1B6a1 = 1 [uses hands and feet normally] Set np1B6a2 to 3 [no use of one or both] if np1B6a1 = 3 [has no use of hands and/or arms]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6A1 = 0 [does not use both arms and hands normally] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1B6a2 2: np2B6a2 3: np3B6a2 4: np4B6a2 5: np5B6a2
• np1B6b1	B6B1 [not asked]	Uses both arms & hands normally for things like throwing, lifting, or carrying	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6A1 ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no use of both arms and hands] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6b1 2: np2B6b1 3: np3B6b1 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1B6b2	B6B2 [not asked]	Trouble using both arms & hands normally for things like throwing, lifting, or carrying	Numeric Variable Values 1 Have a little trouble using one or both 2 Have a lot of trouble using one or both 3 Have no use at all of one or both Notes Set np1B6b2 to 0 [normal usage] if np1B6b1 = 1 [uses hands and feet normally] Set np1B6b2 to 3 [no use of one or both] if np1B6a1 = 3 [has no use of hands and/or arms]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6A1 ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no use of both arms and hands] and np1B6B1 = 0 [youth does not use both arms and hands normally] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6b2 2: np2B6b2 3: np3B6b2 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B6c1	B6C1 [not asked]	Uses both hands and feet normally	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6c1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B6c1 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B6c1
• np1B6c2	B6C2 [not asked]	Trouble using hands and feet	Numeric Variable Values 1 Have a little trouble using one or both 2 Have a lot of trouble using one or both 3 Have no use at all of one or both Notes Set np1B6c2 to 0 [normal usage] if np1B6c1 = 1 [uses hands and feet normally]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6C1 = 0 [does not use legs and feet normally] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1B6c2 4: np4B6c2 2: np2B6c2 5: np5B6c2 3: np3B6c2
• np1B6d	B6D [not asked]	Youth uses mobility equipment to help get around, such as crutches, a walker, or a wheelchair	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [does not use mobility equipment if np1B6C1 = 1 [uses legs and feet normally]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6C1 = 0 [does not use legs and feet normally] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6d 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B6d 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B6d
• np1B6e_...[01-05, 91]	B6E(01-05,91) [not asked]	Equipment youth uses to get around	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6C1 = 0 [does not use legs and feet normally] and np1B6d = 1 [uses mobility equipment] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6e_[01-05, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B6e_[01-07] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B6e_[01-07]
	np1B6e_01 Crutches			
	np1B6e_02 Walker			
	np1B6e_03 Leg braces			
	np1B6e_04 Wheelchair			
	np1B6e_05 Cane			
	np1B6e_91 Other			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B7a	B7A [not asked]	Status of youths general health	Numeric Variable Values 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7a 4: np4B7a 2: np2B7a 5: np5B7a 3: np3B7a
• np1B7b	B7C [not asked]	Youth takes prescription medication for a condition or problem related to his/her disability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7b 4: np5B7b 2: np2B7b 5: <i>see np5B7b</i> 3: np3B7b
• np1B7c	B7C [not asked]	Youth takes medications for attention, behavior, activity level or moods	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1B7c to 0 [does not take medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or moods] and np1B7d_[01-78 and 90-99] to skipped if no medications indicated in np1B7d_[01-78 and 90-99] and other specify response in np1B7d was not a medication specifically for attention, behavior, activity level, or moods	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7c 4: np4B7c 2: np2B7c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7c
• np1B7d_...[01-78, 90-99]	B7D(01-78,90-99) [not asked]		Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories np1B7d_[77 and 78] new categories created as a result of coding other specify responses Set np1B7d_[01-78, 90-99] to 0 [does not take this medication] if np1B7c = 0 [no medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or moods]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1B7c = 1 [youth taking prescription medication for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7d_[01-78, 90-99] 4: np4B7d_[01-86,90-99] 2: np2B7d_[01-78, 90-99] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7d_[01-79, 90-99]
	np1B7d_[01-78 90-99] (See types of medications)			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked	
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> np1B7e_...[01-04] 	B7E(1-4)	Medication was used to control	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7c = 1 [youth taking prescription medication for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood]; and np1B7d_[01-99] = .d, .r, or .z [which medication(s) not ascertained]	
	[not asked]	Behavior or activity level			
		np1B7e_01			Behavior or activity level
		np1B7e_02			Emotions such as depression
		np1B7e_03			Mood
	np1B7e_04	Something else			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> np1B7f 	B7F	Youth uses medical equipment or device	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]	
	[not asked]				Notes Set to 0 [does not use medical equipment or device] if np1B7a = 1 [youth’s health is excellent]
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> np1B7g_...[01-08, 91] 	B7G(1-7,OS,91)	Medical equipment or device used	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]; and np1B7f = 1 [uses medical equipment or device]	
	[not asked]				
		np1B7g_01			Catheter
		np1B7g_02			Feeding tube/G-tube
		np1B7g_03			Heart monitor/pacemaker
		np1B7g_04			Nebulizer
		np1B7g_05			Oxygen tank
		np1B7g_06			Respirator
		np1B7g_07			Ventilator
		np1B7g_08			Other breathing devices
	np1B7g_91	Other medical equipment/device			
		Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories np1B7g_08 was created as a result of coding other specify responses			
		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7g_[01-08, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B7g_[01-09] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7g_[01-09]			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B7h	B7H [not asked]	Uses any other special equipment or devices	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]; and np1B7f = 1 [uses medical equipment or device] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7h 2: np2B7i 3: np3B7i 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1B7i_...[01-03, 91]	B7I(1-3,91) [not asked]	Other special equipment or devices used	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]; np1B7f = 1 [uses medical equipment or device]; and np1B7h = 1 [uses other equipment or device] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7i_[01-03, 91] 2: np2B7j 3: np3B7j 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1B7i_01	Protective helmet			
np1B7i_02	Computer			
np1B7i_03	Calculator			
np1B7i_91	Other			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B1bCat	(created)	Primary disability categorized in major disability groups	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Learning Disability 2 Speech Impairment 3 Mental Retardation 4 Emotional disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Visual Impairment 7 Orthopedic Impairment 8 Other Health Impairment 9 Autism 10 Traumatic Brain Injury 11 Deaf/Blindness 12 Developmental delay 13 Other <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [LD] if np1B1b = 9 or 13 [dyslexia or learning disability]</p> <p>Set to 2 [speech] if np1B1b = 16 [speech impairment]</p> <p>Set to 3 [MR] if np1B1b = 8 or 14 [down syndrome or mental retardation]</p> <p>Set to 4 [ED] if np1B1b = 10 [emotional disturbance or behavior disorder]</p> <p>Set to if 5 [HI] if np1B1b = 6 or 11 [deafness, hard of hearing, or hearing impairment]</p> <p>Set to 6 [VI] if np1B1b = 4 or 19 [blindness, partially sighted, or visual impairment]</p> <p>Set to 7 [OI] if np1B1b = 5, 15, or 17 [cerebral palsy, physical or orthopedic impairment, or spina bifida]</p> <p>Set to 8 [OHI] if np1B1b = 1, 2, 12, or 54 [asthma, ADD/ADHD, health impairment, or seizure disorder]</p> <p>Set to 9 [autism] if np1B1b = 3 [autism or Aspergers]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents if more than one disability coded in np1B1a_[01-20, and 91] and np1B1a1</p> <p>All mail questionnaire respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1B1bCat 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			Set to 10 [TBI] if np1B1b = 18 [traumatic brain injury] Set to 11 [DB] if np1B1b = 7 [deaf/blindness] Set to 12 [DD] if np1B1b = 20 [developmental delay] Set to 13 [other] if np1B1b = 42, 61, 91 [multiple impairments, tic disorder/Tourette's syndrome, or other disability]	
• np1SecDisab	(created)	Has a second confirmed disability	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> 1 Yes 0 No	<p>Base</p> All respondents
			<p>Notes</p> Set to 1 if np1WtDisCode = 8 or 10 or ConfmDB or np1ConfirmMult = 1 [multiple disability or Deaf/Blindness] Set to 1 if any of np1Confirm[ADD, AUT, VIS, HI, Dev, Down, ED, OHI, LD, MR, Phys, Spch, and/or TBI] = 1 and np1WtDisCode is a different disability [respondent indicated another disability other than the disability indicated by the district] as follows: If np1WtDisCode = 1 [LD] and any of the above other than np1ConfirmLD = 1 [something other than a learning disability confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 2 [MR] and any of the above other than np1Confirm[Down or MR] = 1 [something other than mental retardation confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 3 [speech] and any of the above other than np1ConfirmSpch = 1 [something other than speech impairment confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 4 [ED] and any of the above other than np1ConfirmED = 1 [something other than emotional disturbance confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 5 [HI] and any of the above other than np1ConfirmHI = 1 [something other than a hearing impairment confirmed by the respondent]	<p>Variable Name by Wave</p> 1: np1SecDisab 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			<p>If np1WtDisCode = 6 [DD] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmDev = 1 [something other than developmental delay confirmed by the respondent]</p> <p>If np1WtDisCode = 7 [VI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmVIS = 1 [something other than a visual impairment confirmed by the respondent]</p> <p>If np1WtDisCode = 9 [OI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmPhys = 1 [something other than a physical or orthopedic impairment confirmed by the respondent]</p> <p>If np1WtDisCode = 11 [OHI] and any of the above other than np1Confrm[ADD and OHI] = 1 [something other than other health impaired confirmed by the respondent]</p> <p>If np1WtDisCode = 12 [Autism] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmAUT = 1 [something other than Autism confirmed by the respondent]</p> <p>If np1WtDisCode = 13 [TBI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmTBI = 1 [something other than traumatic brain injury confirmed by the respondent]</p>	
• np1ConfrmDB	(created)	Confirmed deaf/Blindness	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>ConfrmDB set to 1 [yes] if either np1B1a_07 = 1 or both np1Confrm[HI and VI] = 1 [reported Deaf/Blindness or separately reported a hearing and a visual impairment]</p> <p>ConfrmDB set to 0 [no] if np1B1a_07 = 0 and either np1Confrm[HI or VI] = 0 [did not report deaf/blindness or both hearing and visual impairment]</p>	<p>Base Respondents with values for np1B1a</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1ConfrmDB 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
• np1FlagDisChange	(created)	Disability categories added after conclusion of the interviews as a result of coding verbatim answers in np1B1a other specify. Categories may not have been accounted for in CATI skips during interview.	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Notes Set to 1 [new disability added after interview if mentioned a disability in other specify but did not indicate a disability category in np1B1a_[01-20]	Base Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FlagDisChange 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1FlagNoChange	(created)	No new disability categories added after conclusion of the interviews as a result of coding verbatim answers in np1B1a other specify	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Notes Set to 1 [no new disability added after interview] if Mentioned disabilities already checked in np1B1a_[01-20 or 91] in other specify	Base Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FlagNoChange 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1FlagNoDis	(created)	Respondent indicated that youth had no disability in verbatim answer to np1B1a other specify. Verbatim responses were coded after the conclusion of the interview. However, interview would have followed CATI logic for youth with an identified disability because np1B1a_91 [other disability] was set to yes during the interview.	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Notes Set to 1 [no disability determined after interview] if np1B1a_91 = 1 [other disability] and verbatim answer to other specify indicated that the youth had no disability and no other disabilities coded were checked in np1B1a_[01-20]	Base Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FlagNoDis 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1EiandPre	(created)	Youth had early intervention and special education services in pre-school	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes	Notes Set to 1 [had both] if np1B2d = 1 and np1B2e = 1 [had both early intervention and pre-school special education services] Set to 0 [did not have both] if np1B2d and np1B2e = 0 [did not have either services] or np1B2d or np1B2e = 0 [did not have one of the services]	Base Asked CATI respondents if B2a_Unit = 1 and B2a_Amt = 0-5 [youth had disability or condition between birth and age 5] and B2c_Unit ≠ 3 [respondent did not report that youth never received special education services] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1EiandPre 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1InPreAndHadEI	(created)	Of youth who had special education services in pre-school, also had early intervention services	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [had early intervention] if np1B2e = 1 and np1B2d = 1 [had pre-school special education services and early intervention]</p> <p>Set to 0 [did not have early intervention] if np1B2e = 1 and np1B2d = 0 [had pre-school special education services and but not early intervention]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Respondents who had special education services in preschool [were np1B2e = 1] and had a value for np1B2d</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1InPreAndHadEI 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1B7d_Cat...[1-6]	(created)	Type of medication youth takes for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Initialized to 0 [do not take this type of medication] if any values in np1B7d_[01-78, 90-99]</p> <p>Set np1B7d_Cat1 to 1 [stimulants] if np1B7d_[02, 26, 27, 29, 78, or 97] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more stimulant medications] or np1B7e_01 = 1 [medications taken for attention, behavior or activity level]</p> <p>Set np1B7d_Cat2 to 1 [antidepressant or antianxiety medications] if np1B7d_[01, 03-09, 11-16, 18-20, 24, 28, 32-37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 62-64, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 91, 94, or 96] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more antidepressant or antianxiety medications] or np1B7e_02 = 1 [medications taken for emotions]</p> <p>Set np1B7a_Cat3 to 1 [mood stabilizing medications] if np1B7d_[23, 31, 38, or 95] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more mood stabilizing medications] or np1B7e_03 = 1 [medications taken for mood]</p> <p>Set np1B7d_Cat4 to 1 [antipsychotic medications] if np1B7d_[21, 25, 30, 41, 46, 51, 54, 55, 58, 61, 65, 68, 70, 72, 75, or 93] = 1 [respondent indicated one</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1B7c = 1 [youth taking prescription medication for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1B7d_Cat_[1-6] 4: np4B7d_Cat_[1-6] 2: np2B7d_Cat_[1-6] 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3B7d_Cat_[1-6]</p>
np1B7d_Cat1	Youth takes stimulants			
np1B7d_Cat2	Youth takes antidepressant or anti-anxiety medication			
np1B7d_Cat3	Youth takes mood stabilizers			
np1B7d_Cat4	Youth takes antipsychotic medication			
np1B7d_Cat5	Youth takes seizure medication			
np1B7d_Cat6	Youth takes other medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>more antipsychotic medications]</p> <p>Set np1B7d_Cat5 to 1 [seizure medications] if np1B7d_[10, 17, 43, 48, 50, 66, or 90] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more seizure medications]</p> <p>Set np1B7d_Cat6 to 1 [other] if np1B7d_[92, 98 or 99] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more "other" type of medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood]</p>	
• np1AppendageUse	(created)	If youth has trouble using any of his or her appendages	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Normal usage</p> <p>2 Some trouble</p> <p>3 A lot of trouble or no use at all</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [normal usage] if np1B6a2, np1B6b2, and np1B6c2 = 0 [reported that youth had no problems using arms and hands for either fine or gross motor skills and no problems using legs or feet]</p> <p>Set to 2 [some trouble using appendages] if np1B6a2, np1B6b2, or np1B6c2 = 1 and np1B6a2, np1B6b2, and np1B6c2 ≠ 2-3 [reported that youth had a little trouble with arms, hands, legs, and/or feet but did not report that youth had a lot of trouble or no use at all]</p> <p>Set to 3 [a lot of trouble or no use of appendage(s)] if np1B6a2, np1B6b2, or np1B6c2 = 2-3 [reported that youth had no use at all or a lot of trouble using arms, hands, legs, and/or feet]</p>	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1AnyMobility	(created)	Youth uses any mobility aids	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [no mobility aids] if np1B6c1 = 1 or np1B6d = 0 [youth uses both legs and feet normally or, if not, does not use any equipment to get around]</p> <p>Set to 1 [uses a mobility aid] if np1B6d = 1 [uses some type of equipment to get around]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyMobility 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1AnyVisual	(created)	Youth uses any visual aids	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [uses some type of visual aid] if np1B3d_[b, c, d, e, f, or g] = 1 [youth uses Braille, Braille note taker or writer, large print type, optical devices, mobility devices for navigation, assistive technology or other device to see or read]</p> <p>Set to 0 [does not use a visual aid if np1B3b or np1B3c = 1-2 [sees normally or has little trouble seeing with or without glasses or contacts] and np1B3d_[b, c, d, e, f, and g] ≠ 1 [youth does not use Braille, Braille note taker or writer, large print type, optical devices, mobility devices for navigation, assistive technology or other device to see or read]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyVisual 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1SpeakAbil	(created)	How clearly youth speaks	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Has no trouble speaking clearly</p> <p>2 Has a little trouble speaking</p> <p>3 Has a lot of trouble speaking</p> <p>4 Does not speak at all</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 1 [no trouble]</p> <p>Set to 2 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 2 [a little trouble]</p> <p>Set to 3 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 3 [a lot of trouble]</p> <p>Set to 4 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 4 [does not speak at all]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1SpeakAbil 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1B_4f_5b	(created)	How well youth communicates	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 No trouble communicating</p> <p>2 A little trouble communicating</p> <p>3 A lot of trouble communicating</p> <p>4 Does not communicate at all</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 if</p> <p> np1B4f or np1B5b = 1 [no trouble communicating]</p> <p>Set to 2 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 2 [a little trouble]</p> <p>Set to 3 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 3 [a lot of trouble]</p> <p>Set to 4 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [does not communicate]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1B_4f_5b 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1UndStndAbil	(created)	How well youth understands what people say	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Understands just as well as other children</p> <p>2 Has a little trouble understanding</p> <p>3 Has a lot of trouble understanding</p> <p>4 Does not understand at all</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 if np1B4j or np1B5e = 1 [no trouble understanding] or np1B5d = 1-2 [reported that youth has little or no trouble speaking clearly]</p> <p>Set to 2 if np1B4j or np1B5e = 2 [a little trouble]</p> <p>Set to 3 if np1B4j or np1B5e = 3 [a lot of trouble]</p> <p>Set to 4 if np1B4j or np1B5e = 4 [does not understand at all]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1UndStndAbil 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1UseWords	(created)	Youth uses words to communicate	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [uses words] if np1B4g_d or np1B5c_a = 1 [uses words to communicate]</p> <p>or</p> <p>np1B4g[A-F] and np1B5c[A-G] were skipped and np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4 [Items were skipped for a reason other than youth does not communicate at all]</p> <p>Set to 0 [does not use words] if np1B4g_d or np1B5c_a = 0 [does not use words]</p> <p>or</p> <p>np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [youth does not communicate at all]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1UseWords 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1UseSign	(created)	Uses sign language to communicate	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [uses sign language] if np1B4g_a or np1B5c_d = 1 [uses sign language to communicate]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1UseSign 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			or np1B4g[A-F] and np1B5c[A-G] were skipped and np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4 [Items were skipped for a reason other than youth does not communicate at all] Set to 0 [does not use sign language] if np1B4g_a or np1B5c_d = 0 [does not sign] or np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [youth does not communicate at all]	
• np1UseOthrComm	(created)	Uses something other than words or sign language to communicate	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> 1 Yes 0 No	<p>Base</p> CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			<p>Notes</p> Set to 1 [uses other means to communicate] if np1B4g_[b, c, f], np1B4e, np1B5c_[b, c, e, f, or g]= 1 [uses lip reading, cued speech, communication board or book, sounds that are not words, gestures, a computer, or other means of communication] or np1B4g[A-F] and np1B5c[A-G] were skipped and np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4 [Items were skipped for a reason other than youth does not communicate at all] Set to 0 [does not use sign language] if np1B4g_[b, c, f], np1B4e, np1B5c_[b, c, e, f, and g] = 0 [does not use any other means of communication] or np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [youth does not communicate at all]	<p>Variable Name by Wave</p> 1: np1UseOthrComm 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
• np1VisualProb	(created)	Youth has a problem with vision	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Notes Set to 1 [has a vision problem] if np1B3b = 2-3 or np1B3c = 2-3 [has a little or a lot of trouble seeing with or without glasses or contacts] Set to 0 [no problem] if np1B3b ≠ 2-3 and np1B3c ≠ 2-3 [respondent did not report that youth has a little or a lot of trouble seeing with or without glasses or contacts]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1VisualProb 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1Vision	(created)	How well youth sees	Numeric Variable Values 1 Sees normally 2 Has a little trouble seeing 3 Has a lot of trouble seeing 4 Does not see at all	Notes Set to 1 [sees normally] if np1B3b = 1 or np1B3c = 1 [sees normally] Set to 2 [has a little trouble seeing] if np1B3b = 2 or np1B3c = 2 [has a little trouble seeing] Set to 3 [has a lot of trouble seeing] if np1B3b = 3 or np1B3c = 3 [has a lot of trouble seeing] Set to 4 [does not see at all] if np1B3c = 4 [does not see at all]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Vision 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1SpeakProb	(created)	Has trouble with speaking ability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if SpeakAbil = 2-4 [reported some trouble, a lot of trouble, or does not speak at all] Set to 0 [no trouble] if SpeakAbil = 1 [no problem speaking]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SpeakProb 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1ConvProb	(created)	Has trouble conversing	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if ConvAbil = 2-4 [reported some trouble, a lot of trouble, or does not converse at all] Set to 0 [no trouble] if ConvAbil = 1 [no problem conversing]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ConvProb 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1UndStndProb	(created)	Has trouble understanding	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if UndStndAbil = 2-4 [reported some trouble, a lot of trouble, or does not understand at all] Set to 0 [no trouble] if UndStndAbil = 1 [no problem understanding]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1UndStndProb 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1PhysProb	(created)	Has trouble using appendages	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if AppendageUse = 2-3 [reported some or a lot of trouble using arms, hands, legs, or feet] Set to 0 [no trouble] if AppendageUse = 1 [no problems with appendages]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1PhysProb 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1HealthProb	(created)	Has health problems	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has health problems] if np1B7a = 4-5 [youth has fair or poor health] Set to 0 [no problems] if np1B7a = 1-2 [excellent or very good health]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HealthProb 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1NbrProbs	(created)	Number of problems reported for seeing, speaking, conversing, communicating, appendage use, and/or health	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of problems</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Count the number of yes answers to VisualProb, SpeakProb, ConvProb, UndstdProb, PhysProb, and HealthProb [number of reported problems with seeing, speaking, conversing, understanding, appendage usage, and/or health]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NbrProbs 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1HealthProblem	(created)	Respondent reported poor to good health of youth as opposed to very good or excellent health	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [youth has fair to good health] if np1B7a = 4-5 [youth has fair or poor health] Set to 0 [has very good or excellent health] if np1B7a = 1-2 [excellent or very good health]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HealthProblem 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1HearingProblem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had hearing problems	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has a hearing problem] if np1B4a = 2 [has a hearing problem] Set to 0 [no] if np1B4a = 1 [hears normally]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HearingProblem 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1VisionProblem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had vision problems	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has vision problems] if np1B3b = 2 -3 or np1B3c > 1 [has trouble seeing] Set to 0 [no reported vision problems] if np1B3b = 1 or np1B3c = 1 [sees normally]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1VisionProblem 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1PhysicalProblem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had a physical problem	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has a physical problem] if np1B6a2 > 0 np1B6b2 > 0 np1B6c2 > 0 [any report of trouble using arms or legs] Set to 0 [no problem] if np1B6a2 and np1B6b2 and np1B6c2 not > 0 [no report of trouble using arms or legs]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1PhysicalProblem 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1Communication Problem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had a communication problem	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [had a communication problem] if np1B5a > 1 np1B5d > 1 np1B5e > 1 [any report of communication problems] Set to 0 [no problem] if np1B5a and np1B5d and np1B5e > 1 [no report of communication problems]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CommunicationProblem 2: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1ProblemCount	(created)	Number of types of problems reported by respondent (sensory, health, physical, and communication)	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of types of problems</p> <p>Notes Set to sum of reports of sensory, health, physical, and/or communication problems: sum of HealthProblem, HearingProblem, VisionProblem, PhysicalProblem, CommunicationProblem</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ProblemCount 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1NbrOtherDis	(created)	Number of disabilities other than the youth’s primary disability reported by the parent	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of other disabilities</p> <p>Notes Set to number of disabilities other than primary disability sum of np1Confrm[ADD, AUT, VIS, HI, Dev, Down, ED, OHI, LD, MR, Phys, Spch, TBI, ConfrmDB, and Mult] [excluding youth’s primary disability]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NbrOtherDis 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1B_4i_5d	(created)	How well youth carries on a conversation	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Converses just as well as other children</p> <p>2 Has a little trouble carrying conversation</p> <p>3 Has a lot of trouble carrying conversation</p> <p>4 Does not carry a conversation at all</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Use value np1B4i if youth had a reported hearing impairment; otherwise use np1B5d</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1B_4i_5d 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section C: Health Insurance				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1C1	C1 [not asked]	Youth covered by private health insurance	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C1 2: np2C1 3: np3C1 4: np4C1 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1C2	C2 [not asked]	Youth covered by government assisted/public health insurance	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 if np1C1 = 1 [not covered by government/public health insurance if covered by private insurance]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1 ≠ 1 [not covered by private health insurance] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C2 2: np2C2 3: np3C2 4: np4C2 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1C3	C3 [not asked]	Covered by any other health insurance program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [not covered by other insurance] if np1C1 or np1C2 = 1 [not covered by other type of health insurance if covered by private or government/public insurance]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1 ≠ 1 [not covered by private health insurance] and np1C2 ≠ 1 [not covered by government/public insurance or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C3 2: np2C3 3: np3C3 4: np4C3 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1C4a	C4A [not asked]	Youth has health insurance with an HMO	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes A flag was created for either HMO or managed care insurance. See np1C4 under created variables	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1, np1C2 or np1C3 = 1 [has insurance coverage] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C4a 2: np2C4a 3: np3C4a 4: np4C4a 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names. Grey text indicates no data for this item.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section C: Health Insurance				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Set to .s [skipped] if np1C1, np1C2 and np1C3 ≠ 1 [respondent does not have any type of insurance] Set to 0 [no] if np1ConfrmDisab ≠ 1 [did not confirm a disability] or only np1Confrm[LD or Spch] = 1 [confirmed only speech impairment and/or learning disability] and np1B7a = 1-2 [in excellent or very good health]	MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [a disability other than speech or LD confirmed] or np1Confrm[Spch or LD] = 1 [speech or LD confirmed] and np1B7a ≠ 1 or 2 [respondent did not report that youth was in excellent or very good health] Base modified by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C7a 2: np2C7a 3: np3C7a 4: np4C7a 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1C7b_...[01-09, 91]	<u>C7B(1-9,91)</u> [not asked]	Insurance plan refused to pay for youth's	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and either np1Confrm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [a disability other than speech or LD confirmed] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C7b_[01-09, 91] 2: np2C7b_[01-10] 3: np3C7b_[01-10] 4: np4C7b_[01-10] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1C7b_01		Diagnostic procedures		
np1C7b_02		Medication		
np1C7b_03		Mental health services		
np1C7b_04		Specialists		
np1C7b_05		Special equipment devices/medical equipment		
np1C7b_06		Surgery		
np1C7b_07		Educational therapy		
np1C7b_08		Other therapy services		
np1C7b_09		Alternative therapies		
np1C7b_91		Other service or need		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names. Grey text indicates no data for this item.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section C: Health Insurance Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1C4	(created)	Youth has HMO or managed care insurance coverage	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [yes] if np1C4a or np1C4b = 1 [indicated either an HMO or managed care coverage]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if np1C4a or np1C4b = 0 [did not indicate that the insurance was an HMO or managed care type insurance]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Asked CATI respondents if np1C1, np1C2 or np1C3 = 1 [has insurance coverage]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1C4 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1HealthIns	(created)	Type of health insurance	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Private 2 Government 3 Other 4 None</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [private] if np1C1 = 1 [covered by private health insurance]</p> <p>Set to 2 [government] if np1C2 = 1 [covered by government/public health insurance]</p> <p>Set to 3 [other] if np1C3 = 1 [covered by some other type of public health insurance]</p> <p>Set to 4 [none] if np1C3 = 0 [does not have any type of health insurance]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1HealthIns 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1HasIns	(created)	Has some type of health insurance	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [has health insurance] if HealthIns = 1-3 [has private, government/public, or other type of health insurance]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if HealthIns = 4 [no health insurance]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1HasIns 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names. Grey text indicates no data for this item.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section C: Health Insurance Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1MgdCare	(created)	Has a managed care type of policy	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has managed care] if np1C4a = 1 or np1C4b = 1 [has an HMO policy or coverage is managed care] Set to 0 [no] if np1C4a and np1C4b = 0 [does not have insurance with an HMO and coverage is not managed care]</p>	<p>Base All CATI respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdCare 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1MgdIns	(created)	Has health insurance and it is a managed care type of policy	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [yes] if HasIns = 1 and MgdCare = 1 [has health insurance and is in managed care] Set to 0 [no] if HasIns = 1 and MgdCare = 0 [has health insurance but it is not a managed care type of policy]</p>	<p>Base All CATI respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdIns 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1MgdPriv	(created)	Has private health insurance and it is a managed care type of policy	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [yes] if MgdCare = 1 and HealthIns = 1 [has private health insurance and has managed care] Set to 0 [no] if MgdCare = 0 or HealthIns has a value other than 1 [is not in managed care or has some other type of insurance other than private]</p>	<p>Base All CATI respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdPriv 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names. Grey text indicates no data for this item.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section C: Health Insurance Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1MgdGov	(created)	Has government/public health insurance and it is a managed care type of policy	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [yes] if MgdCare = 1 and HealthIns = 2 [has government/public health insurance and has managed care]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if MgdCare = 0 or HealthIns has a value other than 2 [is not in managed care or has some other type of insurance other than government/public]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>All CATI respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1MgdGov 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names. Grey text indicates no data for this item.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
<i>D1: Youth who were enrolled in elementary, middle, or secondary school in the last year</i>				
• np1D1a	D1A [not asked]	Youth enrolled in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents <hr/> Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1a 4: np4D1a 2: np2D1a 5: np5A2a 3: np3D1a
• np1D1b	D1B NM13	Description of elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school youth attended past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Regular school serves variety of students 2 School serves only students with disabilities 3 School specializes in subject area 4 Vocational/technical school 5 Charter school 6 Alternative school 91 Another kind of school 92 Home instruction by a professional 93 Home schooling by a parent 94 Medical/Convalescent hospital 95 Mental health facility 96 Correctional/juvenile justice facility <hr/> Notes Convert mail questionnaire codes to CATI codes if different Recode code 7 to 92 [homebound instruction] Recode code 8 to 93 [Home schooled] Recode code 9 to 94 [school in a hospital, medical, or convalescent facility or institution] Recode 10 to 95 [school in a mental health facility] Recode 11 to 96 [school in a juvenile justice, detention, or /correctional facility] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents <hr/> Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1b 4: np4D1b 2: np2D1b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D1b

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D1c	D1C [not asked]	This was the first year youth attended this elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1c 2: np2D1c 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D1d_...[01-07, 91]	D1D(01-07,91) [not asked]	Reason youth went to a new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school] and np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]
np1D1d_01	Changing grade levels required that s/he change schools	Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1d_[01-07, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2D1d_[01-08] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
np1D1d_02	Family moved			
np1D1d_03	Change in household/living arrangements			
np1D1d_04	Chose a different school that was better for youth			
np1D1d_05	School system assigned youth to a different school			
np1D1d_06	Hospitalized			
np1D1d_07	Incarcerated			
np1D1d_91	Other reason			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D1g	D1G [not asked]	Move would have been easier if elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school helped	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools]; and np1D1e = 0 [school did not do something to help youth get ready for move] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1g 2: np2D1g 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D1h	D1H [not asked]	Family helped prepare youth for move to new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; and np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1h 2: np2D1h 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
Mail				
• np1D1i	D1I [not asked]	How transition to new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school has been	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Somewhat hard 4 Very hard	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; and np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1i 2: np2D1i 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D1j	D1J NM9	Youth currently in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school] All mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1j 2: np2D1j 3: np3D1j 4: np4D1j 5: np5A2b

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1D1m_05		Lack of appropriate curriculum		out]
np1D1m_06		Poor relations with teachers/staff		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1m_[01-24, 91] 4: np4D1m_[01-25] 2: np2D1m_[01-25] 5: np5A2f_[01-25] 3: np3D1m_[01-25]
np1D1m_07		Poor relations with fellow students		
np1D1m_08		Language difficulty		
np1D1m_09		Economic reasons		
np1D1m_10		Lack of child care		
np1D1m_11		Lack of transportation		
np1D1m_12		Problems with behavior		
np1D1m_13		Substance abuse		
np1D1m_14		Illness/disability reasons		
np1D1m_15		Pregnancy		
np1D1m_16		Entered the criminal justice system		
np1D1m_17		Needed at home		
np1D1m_18		Religion		
np1D1m_19		Moved		
np1D1m_20		Parent/guardian influence		
np1D1m_21		Friends were dropping out		
np1D1m_22		Marriage		
np1D1m_23		Military, joined armed forces		
np1D1m_24		Employment, seek or accept job		
np1D1m_91		Other reason for leaving		
• np1D1n	D1N [not asked]	Youth attended 13th year of high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1j = 0 [not in secondary school now]; and np1D1k = 2 or 4 [graduated or dropped out]
• np1D1o	D1O NM11	Grade level of youth in current elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school year	Numeric Variable Values 0 Ungraded 1 First grade 2 Second grade 3 Third grade 4 Fourth grade	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational,

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
		[not asked]	junior, or senior high school in the fall	0 No	np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1k ≠ 2 or 3 [youth did not graduate or test out]; np1D1t = 1 [expect to be enrolled or receiving instruction in the fall]; and np1D1k ≠ 6 [youth has not been permanently expelled] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1u 2: np2D1u 3: np3D1u 4: np4D1u 5: [not asked this wave]
D2: Youth who received elementary, middle, or secondary school instruction in a non-school setting in the last year					
•	np1D2a	D2A [not asked]	Youth received elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction in non-school setting	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes CATI auto code 1 [yes] if np1D1b = 92-96 [received instruction in something other than a school setting]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2a 2: np2D2a 3: np3D2a 4: np4D2a 5: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D2b	D2B [not asked]	Non-school setting where youth received elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction	Numeric Variable Values 1 Home instruction by a professional 2 Home schooling by a parent 3 hospital/hospital school 4 Medical/convalescent hospital/institution 5 Mental health facility 6 Correctional/juvenile justice facility 91 Another kind of place	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1D2f_01	Academic difficulty/poor grades	<p>Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories</p>	<p>Base: Which Respondents Asked report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2c = 0 and np1D2d = 4 [is not receiving instruction now and dropped out or just stopped going to school]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2f_[01-24, 91] 4: np4D2f_[01-25] 2: np2D2f_[01-25] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D2f_[01-25]</p>	
np1D2f_02	Dislike of school experience			
np1D2f_03	School too dangerous			
np1D2f_04	Failed required test/graduation exam			
np1D2f_05	Lack of appropriate curriculum			
np1D2f_06	Poor relations with teachers/staff			
np1D2f_07	Poor relations with fellow students			
np1D2f_08	Language difficulty			
np1D2f_09	Economic reasons			
np1D2f_10	Lack of child care			
np1D2f_11	Lack of transportation			
np1D2f_12	Problems with behavior			
np1D2f_13	Substance abuse			
np1D2f_14	Illness/disability			
np1D2f_15	Pregnancy			
np1D2f_16	Entered the criminal justice system			
np1D2f_17	Needed at home			
np1D2f_18	Religion			
np1D2f_19	Moved			
np1D2f_20	Parent/guardian influence			
np1D2f_21	Friends were dropping out			
np1D2f_22	Marriage			
np1D2f_23	Military, joined armed forces			
np1D2f_24	Employment, seek or accept job			
np1D2f_91	Left for other reason			
• np1D2g	D2G [not asked]	Grade level of youth's elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction in the past school year	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 Ungraded</p> <p>1 First grade</p> <p>2 Second grade</p> <p>3 Third grade</p> <p>4 Fourth grade</p> <p>5 Fifth grade</p> <p>6 Sixth grade</p> <p>7 Seventh grade</p> <p>8 Eighth grade</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				not ascertained] and either either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2j 2: np2D2j 3: np3D2j 4: np4D2j 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D2k	D2K [not asked]	Youth is expected to attend same place for elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction this fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year] and np1D2j = 1 [expect that youth will be enrolled or receiving instruction in the fall]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2k 2: np2D2k 3: np3D2k 4: np4D2k 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D4d 2: np2D4b1 3: np3D4b1 4: np4D4b1 5: np5A3g
• np1D4e	D4E [not asked]	Vocational school primarily for high school or post high school students	Numeric Variable Values 1 Primarily high school age students 2 Primarily students who have left school	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year or not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation] and np1D4c = 1 [youth will take any courses from a vocational or technical school]
• np1D4f	D4F [not asked]	Youth took courses at a 4-Year college this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year] or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1 [not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation]
• np1D4g	D4G [not asked]	Youth is currently attending a 4-year college	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year or not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation] and np1D4f = 1 [youth will take any courses from a four-year college]
				Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1D4f 2: np2D4a1 3: np3D4a1 4: np4D4a3 5: see np5A3j
				Variable Name by Wave

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
				1: np1D4g 2: np2D4b1 3: np3D4b1 4: np4D4b1 5: np5A3k
D5-D7: Secondary school experiences				
• np1D5a	[calculated] [not asked]	Number of months since youth last attended secondary school or received secondary level instruction	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of months</p> <p>Notes If np1D5a_Range = 1 [month and year provided] then $np1D5a = (np1IntwDate - np1D5a_MM/15/np1D5aYY) \div 30.4$ [number of months = date of interview minus [month]/15/[year] divided by 30.4 days] If np1D5a_Range = 2 [time period range given] then calculate as follows If D5a_Unit = 1 [days] then $np1D5a = D5a_Amt \div 30.4$ [number of months = number of days divided by 30.4] Else if D5a_Unit = 2 [weeks] then $np1D5a = D5a_Amt \div 4.3$ [number of months = number of weeks divided by 4.3] Else if D5a_Unit = 3 [months] then $np1D5a = D5a_Amt$ [number of months = number of months] Else if D5a_Unit = 4 [years] then $np1D5a = D5a_Amt \times 12$ [number of months = number of years multiplied by 12] If np1D5a_Range = .d, .r, .s, or .z [don't know, refused, skipped, or not ascertained] then $np1D5a = np1D5a_Range$</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5a 2: np2D3a 3: np3D3a 4: np4D3a 5: np5A2d</p>
• np1D5b	D5B [not asked]	Reason youth is not currently attending or receiving secondary level instruction	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Is on school vacation 2 Graduated 3 Tested out (certificate or diploma without taking all of his/her classes) 4 Dropped/stopped going 5 Suspended temporarily 6 Expelled permanently 7 Older than age limit</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5b 2: np2D1k_D2d_D3b 3: np3D3b 4: np4D3b 5: np5A2e</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Else set np1D5j to NM16b	3: [not asked this wave]
• np1D5k...[PK, 00-13]	D5K(00-13,98) [not asked]	Grade youth was held back	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5j = 1 [youth has ever been held back a grade]
np1D5k_PK	Pre-kindergarten			
np1D5k_00	Kindergarten			
np1D5k_01	First grade			
np1D5k_02	Second grade			
np1D5k_03	Third grade			
np1D5k_04	Fourth grade			
np1D5k_05	Fifth grade			
np1D5k_06	Sixth grade			
np1D5k_07	Seventh grade			
np1D5k_08	Eighth grade			
np1D5k_09	Ninth grade			
np1D5k_10	Tenth grade			
np1D5k_11	Eleventh grade			
np1D5k_12	Twelfth grade			
np1D5k_13	Thirteenth grade			
• np1D5L	D5L NM16c/ NM16d	Youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments made as follows: Set np1D5L to .s [skipped, not in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 0 Else np1D5L to 1 [suspended or expelled] if NM16c or Nm16d = 1 Else set np1D5L to 0 [neither suspended nor expelled]if Nm16c and NM16d = 0	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5L 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
• np1D5m	D5M NM16c/	If youth was ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values 1 Suspended 2 Expelled	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5p1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
• np1D5p2	D5P2 [not asked]	How many elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school changes were because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values Number of changes in schools <hr/> Notes Set np1D5p2 to 0 if np1D5p1 = 0 [did not change school because of promotion] Set np1D5p2 to 1 if np1D5p1 = 1 [changed 1 school because of promotion] Set np1D5p2 to np1D5o - 1 [number of changes equals the number of schools attended minus one] if np1D5p2 = 98 [all schools were changed because of a promotion]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5o > 2 [attended more than two schools since entering elementary school]
• np1D6a_...[00_16, 91]	D6A(00-16,91) [not asked]	Youths plans for the fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No <hr/> Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1j, np1D1t, np1D2c, np1D4b, np1D4d, np1D4g, and np1D5e ≠ 1 [not in secondary school now and does not plan to return to school in the fall]
np1D6a_00		No plans for fall/just hang out/watch TV		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D6a_[00_16, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
np1D6a_01		Look for work/get a job		
np1D6a_02		Continue working		
np1D6a_03		Go to 2-yr/junior/community college		
np1D6a_04		Go to 4-yr college/university		
np1D6a_05		Go to voc tech/business/job training program		
np1D6a_06		GED program		
np1D6a_07		Go to another school (unspecified)		
np1D6a_08		Go to an adult day program		
np1D6a_09		Go to an adult residential program		
np1D6a_10		Travel		
np1D6a_11		Do volunteer work		
np1D6a_12		Get married		
np1D6a_13		Have a baby		
np1D6a_14		Move		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1D6a_15		Get own housing arrangement/apartment		
np1D6a_16		Join the military		
np1D6a_91		Plan to do other		
• np1D7a	D7A [not asked]	Youth attended elementary, middle, junior, or senior high summer school in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7a 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D7b	D7B NM16a	Youth ever skipped a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments made as follows: Set np1D7b to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1 Else set np1D7b t NM16a	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7b 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D7c_...[00-12]	D7C(00-12) [not asked]	Grade youth skipped in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7b = 1 [youth ever skipped a grade in school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7c_[00-12] 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1D7c_00		Kindergarten skipped		
np1D7c_01		First grade skipped		
np1D7c_02		Second grade skipped		
np1D7c_03		Third grade skipped		
np1D7c_04		Fourth grade skipped		
np1D7c_05		Fifth grade skipped		
np1D7c_06		Sixth grade skipped		
np1D7c_07		Seventh grade skipped		
np1D7c_08		Eighth grade skipped		
np1D7c_09		Ninth grade skipped		
np1D7c_10		Tenth grade skipped		
np1D7c_11		Eleventh grade skipped		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
np1D7c_12		Twelfth grade skipped		
• np1D7d	D7D NM16b	Youth ever held back a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments: Set np1D7d to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1 Else set np1D7d to NM16b	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7d 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D7e_...[PK, 00-12]	D7E(P,00-12) [not asked]	Grade youth was held back in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7d = 1 [has ever been held back in school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7e[PK,00-12] 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1D7e_PK		Pre-kindergarten		
np1D7e_00		Kindergarten		
np1D7e_01		First grade		
np1D7e_02		Second grade		
np1D7e_03		Third grade		
np1D7e_04		Fourth grade		
np1D7e_05		Fifth grade		
np1D7e_06		Sixth grade		
np1D7e_07		Seventh grade		
np1D7e_08		Eighth grade		
np1D7e_09		Ninth grade		
np1D7e_10		Tenth grade		
np1D7e_11		Eleventh grade		
np1D7e_12		Twelfth grade		
• np1D7f	D7F [not asked]	Number of elementary, middle, junior, or senior high schools attended since entering elementary school	Numeric Variable Values Number of schools attended	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7f 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D7g1	D7G1 [not asked]	If attended more than one elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school, youth changed school because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7f = 2 [attended 2 schools since entering elementary school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7g1 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D7g2	D7G2 [not asked]	How many elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school changes because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values Number of school changes Notes Set np1D7g2 to 0 if np1D7g1 = 0 [did not change school because of promotion] Set np1D7g2 to 1 if np1D7g1 = 1 [changed 1 school because of promotion] Set np1D7g2 to np1D5o – 1 [number of changes equals the number of schools attended minus one] if np1D7g2 = 98 [all schools were changed because of a promotion]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7f > 2 [attended more than 2 schools since entering elementary school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7g2 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D7h	D7H NM16c/ NM16d	Youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments as follows: Set np1D7h to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1 Else set np1D7h to 1 [suspended or expelled] if NM16c or Nm16D = 1 Else set np1D7h to 0 [neither suspended nor expelled] if Nm16c and NM16D = 0	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7h 2: np2D5d 3: np3D5d 4: np4D5d 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D8g	D8G [not asked]	Youth has a 504 plan for special needs in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 if np1D8b_09 = 1 [has a 504 plan] Set to 0 if np1D8a = 1 [does not have a 504 plan, has an IEP]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 1 and np1D8b_09 ≠ 1 [respondent did not already indicate that youth was in special education now or has a 504 plan]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1D8g 2: np2D6j 3: np3D6j</p> <p>4: np4D6j 5: [not asked this wave]</p>
• np1D8h	[calculated]	Age when youth began receiving special education services in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>Age in years</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>If D8h_Unit = 1 [age in years] then np1D8h = D8h_Amt [age of youth = age in years] If D8h_Unit = 2 [grade level] and D8h_Amt = [grade] then np1D8h = [age] as follows:</p> <p>Grade 1 = 6 years Grade 2 = 7 years Grade 3 = 8 years Grade 4 = 9 years Grade 5 = 10 years Grade 6 = 11 years Grade 7 = 12 years Grade 8 = 13 years Grade 9 = 14 years Grade 10 = 15 years Grade 11 = 16 years Grade 12 = 17 years</p> <p>Set np1D8h to D8h_Unit if D8h_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [don't know, refused, skipped or not ascertained]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special education]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1D8h 2: np2D6k 3: np3D6k</p> <p>4: np4D6k 5: [not asked this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D8i	D8I [not asked]	Who first asked for special services for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Parent asked 2 School staff recommended 3 Someone else recommended	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 3 and np1D8h ≠ 3, .d, .r, or .z [respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special education or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8i 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
D9-D14: Academic performance and satisfaction with secondary school				
• np1D9a	D9A [not asked]	Youth receives letter grades in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No 3 For some subjects Notes Set 2 [school does not give grades] if np1D9b = 10 or mail questionnaire nm17 = 0 [school does not give these grades]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D9a 2: np2D6L 3: np3D6L 4: np4D6L 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D9b	D9B NM17	Overall grades across all subjects in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 A's 2 A's and B's 3 B's 4 B's and C's 5 C's 6 C's and D's 7 D's 8 D's and F's/unsatisfactory 9 F's 10 School does not give these grades 11 Wide grade range 91 Other Notes Set np1D9b to .a [not applicable] if np1D9b = 10 [not applicable, school does not give these grades]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D9a = 1 [receives letter grades in school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D9b 2: np2D6m 3: np3D6m 4: np4D6m 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D11	D11 NM14b	How well youth gets along with teachers in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very well 2 Pretty well 3 Not very well 4 Not at all well 5 Mixed, some well, some not 6 Does not interact with teachers	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D11 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1D12...[a-e]	D12(a-e) NM15(a-f)	Youth's experience at his or her secondary school since the beginning of the school year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree Notes Set np1D12[a,b,c,d, or e] to .a [not applicable] if corresponding np1D12[a,b,c,d, or e] = 5 [not applicable]	Base Asked CATI respondents np1D12[a-e] if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D12[a-e] 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
	np1D12a	School is challenging for youth		
	np1D12b	Youth enjoys school		
	np1D12c	An adult in school knows/cares about youth *		
	np1D12d	School good at meeting his/her individual needs		
	np1D12e	Youth getting needed support/services from school *		
	[none]	Youth's teachers maintained good discipline in classroom †		
	[none]	Most students and teachers respected each other in youth's school †		
	[none]	Principal and assistant principal maintained good discipline at youth's school †		
		* Response category in CATI interview only † Responses category in mail only		
• np1D13...[a-e]	D13(a-e) NM16(e-h)	If any of the following things happened at secondary school during this school year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1D13[a,b,c,d, or e] to .a [not applicable] if corresponding np1D13[a,b,c,d, or e] = 5 [not applicable]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D13[a-e] 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
	np1D13a	Youth has had things stolen at school		
	np1D13b	Youth has been bullied at school		
	np1D13c	Youth has bullied others at school*		
	np1D13d	Youth has been teased at school		
	np1D13e	Youth has been physically attacked at school		
		* Response category in CATI interview only		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences					
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked	
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave	
• np1D14...[a-e]	D14(a-e)	Satisfaction this secondary school year with	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very satisfied 2 Somewhat satisfied 3 Somewhat dissatisfied 4 Very dissatisfied Notes Set np1D14[a,b,c,d, or e] to .a [not applicable] if corresponding np1D14[a,b,c,d, or e] = 5 [not applicable]	Base Asked CATI respondents np1D14[a-e] if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D14[a-e] 4: np4D6o_[a-f] 2: np2D6o_[a-f] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6o_[a-f]	
	Mail				NM19(a-e)
	np1D14a				Youth's school
	np1D14b				Youth's teacher
	np1D14c				Special education services*
	np1D14d				The education youth received
	[none]				Amount and difficulty of homework assigned†
np1D14e	How well school informs parents of behavior/academic performance				
* Response category in CATI interview only † Responses category in mail only					

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D_1L_2e_5c	(created)	Youth received a high school diploma or a certificate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Diploma 2 Certificate Notes Use value np1D11, np1D2e, or np1D5c depending upon youth's school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_1L_2e_5c 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1D_1k_2d_5b	(created)	Youth not currently in secondary school because	Numeric Variable Values 1 On school vacation 2 Graduated 3 Tested out and received diploma or certificate without taking all of his or her classes 4 Dropped out 5 Was suspended 6 Was expelled 7 Older than age limit 91 Other reason Notes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_1k_2d_5b 4: np4D1k_D2d_D3b 2: np2D1k_D2d_D3b 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3D1k_D2d_D3b

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Use value np1D1k, np1D2d, or np1D5b depending upon youth’s school attendance status No respondents with code 7 [older than age limit] in Wave 1	
• np1D_1m_2f_5d_... [01-24, 91]	(created)	Reasons for leaving secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
np1D_1m_2f_5d_01		Academic difficulty/poor grades	Notes Use value np1D1m, np1D2f, or np1D5d series depending upon youth’s school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_1m_2f_5d [01-24, 91] 2: np2D3c [01-25] 3: np3D1m_D2f_D3c [0-25] 4: np4D1m_D2f_D3c [0-25] 5: [not created this wave]
np1D_1m_2f_5d_02		Disliked school experience		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_03		School too dangerous		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_04		Failed required test/graduation exam		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_05		Lack of appropriate curriculum		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_06		Poor relations with teachers/staff		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_07		Poor relationship w/ fellow students		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_08		Language difficulty		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_09		Economic reasons		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_10		Lack of child care		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_11		Lack of transportation		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_12		Problems with behavior		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_13		Substance abuse		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_14		Illness or disability		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_15		Pregnancy		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_16		Entered the criminal justice system		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_17		Needed at home		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_18		Religion		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_19		Moved		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_20		Parent/guardian influence		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_21		Friends were dropping out		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_22		Marriage		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_23		Joined Armed Forces/military		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_24		To seek or accept employment		
np1D_1m_2f_5d_91		Left school for other reason		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D_1o_2g	(created)	Youth ever held back a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 Ungraded 1 First grade 2 Second grade 3 Third grade 4 Fourth grade 5 Fifth grade 6 Sixth grade 7 Seventh grade 8 Eighth grade 9 Ninth grade 10 Tenth grade 11 Eleventh grade 12 Twelfth grade 13 Thirteenth grade 91 Multi-grade <p>Notes Use value np1D1o or np1D2g depending upon youth’s school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_1o_2g 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1D_5h_7b	(created)	Youth ever skipped a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 0 No <p>Notes Use value np1D5h or np1D7b depending upon youth’s school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5h_7b 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1D_5j_7d	(created)	Youth ever held back a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 0 No <p>Notes Use value np1D5j or np1D7d depending upon youth’s school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5j_7d 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1D_5i_7c_...[00-13]	(created)	Grade youth skipped in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 0 No 	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p>
np1D_5i_7c_00	Kindergarten			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1D_5i_7c_01		First grade	Notes Use value np1D5i or np1D7c depending upon youth’s school attendance status	1: np1D_5i_7c_[00-13] 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
np1D_5i_7c_02		Second grade		
np1D_5i_7c_03		Third grade		
np1D_5i_7c_04		Fourth grade		
np1D_5i_7c_05		Fifth grade		
np1D_5i_7c_06		Sixth grade		
np1D_5i_7c_07		Seventh grade		
np1D_5i_7c_08		Eighth grade		
np1D_5i_7c_09		Ninth grade		
np1D_5i_7c_10		Tenth grade		
np1D_5i_7c_11		Eleventh grade		
np1D_5i_7c_12		Twelfth grade		
• np1D_5k_7e_...[PK, 00-13]	(created)	Grade youth was held back	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5k_7e_[PK, 00-13] 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
np1D_5k_7e_PK		Pre-kindergarten	Notes Use value np1D5k or np1D7e depending upon youth’s school attendance status	
np1D_5k_7e_00		Kindergarten		
np1D_5k_7e_01		First grade		
np1D_5k_7e_02		Second grade		
np1D_5k_7e_03		Third grade		
np1D_5k_7e_04		Fourth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_05		Fifth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_06		Sixth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_07		Seventh grade		
np1D_5k_7e_08		Eighth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_09		Ninth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_10		Tenth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_11		Eleventh grade		
np1D_5k_7e_12		Twelfth grade		
np1D_5k_7e_13		Thirteenth grade		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D_5L_7h	(created)	Youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Use value np1D5L or np1D7h depending upon youth's school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5L_7h 4: np4D5d_ever 2: np2D5d_ever 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3D5d_ever</p>
• np1D_5m_7i	(created)	If youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school, youth was suspended, expelled, or both	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Suspended 2 Expelled 3 Both</p> <p>Notes Use value np1D5m or np1D7i depending upon youth's school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5m_7i 4: np4D5e_ever 2: np2D5e_ever 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3D5e_ever</p>
• np1D_5n_7a	(created)	Youth attended secondary summer school in the past 2 years	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 In year-round school</p> <p>Notes Use value np1D5n or np1D7a depending upon youth's school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5n_7a 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1D_5o_7f	(created)	Number of elementary, middle, junior, or senior high schools attended since entering elementary school	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>Number of schools attended</p> <p>Notes Use value np1D5o or np1D7f depending upon youth's school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5o_7f 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1D_5p1_7g1	(created)	Changed elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school because of grade promotion	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Use value np1D5p1 or np1D7g1 depending upon youth's school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5p1_7g1 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1D_5p2_7g2	(created)	How many elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school changes because of grade promotion	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of changes in schools</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Use value np1D5p2 or np1D7g2 depending upon youth’s school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5p2_7g2 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1ParentSat	(created)	Scale of respondent’s satisfaction with youth’s secondary school	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale ranging between 4 and 16</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Reverse order [i.e., change to low to high where 1=very dissatisfied and 4 = very satisfied] and sum np1D14[a, b, c, and d] If one value missing, set 4th value to the mean of remaining 3; sum 3 values plus mean value so that 4 values are included in calculating the scale. Scale with a value between 4 (low satisfaction) and 16 (high satisfaction)</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentSat 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1Retain3Yrs	(created)	If youth was held back a grade within the past 3 years of current elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school grade level	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [held back within the past 3 years] if np1D_5j_7d = 1 [was held back] and np1D_5k_7e [xx] is within 3 years of np1D_1o_2g [grade held back is within 3 years of current grade level] Set to 0 [not held back within the past 3 years] if np1D_5j_7d = 0 [was never held back] or np1D_5j_7d = 1 [was held back] and np1D_5k_7e [xx] is more than 3 years from np1D_1o_2g [grade held back is more than 3 years from current grade level]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Retain3Yrs 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SchMobil	(created)	Number of new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high schools attended for a reason	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of changes</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			other than promotion	Calculate np1D_5o_7f-np1D_5p2_7g2 [number of school changes minus number of changes that were for grade promotion] Set to 0 [no changes for reason other than promotion] if np1D_5o_7f < np1D_5p2_7g2 [The number of changes is fewer than number of changes because of a promotion]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SchMobil 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
•	np1Declass	(created)	Youth was declassified from special education in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school and no longer has an IEP	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [declassified] if np1D8a = 2 [no longer receives special education services] or np1D8b_[01, 02, 03, or 04] = 1 [youth no longer needs special education, met IEP goals, was declassified, or no longer eligible] Set to 0 [was not declassified] if np1D8a = 1 or 3 [youth still receives special education services or never was in special education] and np1D8b_[01, 02, 03, and 04] ≠ 1 [did NOT indicate that youth no longer needed special education, met IEP goals, was declassified, or no longer eligible]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Declass 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
• np1E1...[a-d]1	E1(a-d)1	An adult in the household has done the following since the beginning of the elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base np1E1a1 - np1E1c1 asked if np1D2a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was schooled in another setting] All CATI respondents asked np1E1d1 Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E1_[a-d]1 4: np4E1a_[a-d] 2: np2E1a_[a-d] 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3E1a_[a-d]	
	np1E1a1				Attended general school meeting
	np1E1b1				Attended school or class events
	np1E1c1				Volunteered at the school
	np1E1d1				Went to parent/teacher conference*
* Response category in CATI interview only					
• np1E1...[a-d]2	E1(a-d)2	How often an adult in the household has done the following since the beginning of the elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school year	Numeric Variable Values 0 Never 1 1-2 times 2 3-4 times 3 5-6 times 4 More than 6 times	Base np1E1[a-c]2 asked if np1D2a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was schooled in another setting] All CATI respondents asked np1E1d2 Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E1_[a-d]2 4: np4E1b_[a-d] 2: np2E1b_[a-d] 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3E1b_[a-d]	
	[not asked]				
	np1E1a2				Attended general school meeting
	np1E1b2				Attended school or class events
	np1E1c2				Volunteered at the school
np1E1d2	Went to parent/teacher conference				
• np1E2a	E2A	Adult in household went to IEP meeting for special Ed program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2a 4: np4E2a 2: np2E2a 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3E2a	
	NM37d				

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1E7	E7 [not asked]	How often an adult in youth's household spoke to youth about his or her school experiences	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all 2 Rarely 3 Occasionally 4 Regularly	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5b ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate that the youth does not live with the respondent] and np1D1q ≠ 1 and np1D2b ≠ 3-6 [respondent did not indicate that youth attends a residential or other institutional school]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E7 2: np2E5a 3: np3E5a 4: np4E5a 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1E8	E8 [not asked]	How often an adult in youth's household helped youth with his or her homework	Numeric Variable Values 1 Never 2 Less than once a week 3 1-2 times a week 4 3-4 times a week 5 5 or more times a week	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5b ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate that the youth does not live with the respondent] and np1D1q ≠ 1 and np1D2b ≠ 3-6 [respondent did not indicate that youth attends a residential or other institutional school]
			Notes Set np1E8 to .a [not applicable, youth does not get homework] if np1E8 = 6 [not applicable]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E8 2: np2E6 3: np3E6 4: np4E6 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1FamSupScale Score	(created)	Scale of school support youth received from adult(s) in his or her household	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 2-8</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Sum of np1E7 and np1E8 [how often adult spoke with youth about school experiences and helped youth with homework] np1E8 was collapsed to a 4-point scale to calculate this scale by excluding 6 [not applicable], collapsing less than once a week with never [responses 1 and 2] into 1; and recoding 3 to 2, 4 to 3, and 5 to 4 A score of 2-5 is very low; 6 is low, 7 is medium and 8 is high family support</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FamSupScaleScore 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1FamSupScale	(created)	Categorical scale of school support youth received from adult(s) in his or her household	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Very low (2-5) 2 Low (6) 3 Medium (7) 4 High (8)</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 (very low) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 2-5 Set to 2 (low) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 6 Set to 3 (medium) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 7 Set to 4 (high) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 8</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to np1E7 and np1E8</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FamSupScale 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1ParentSchInv	(created)	Respondent school involvement scale	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-12</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Calculate Sum of np1E1[a,b, and c]2 A score of no involvement (0) to high involvement (12)</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentSchInv 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1ParentSchInv Model	(created)	Respondent school involvement scale collapsed	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-6</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 5 if ParentSchInv = 6 Set to 6 if ParentSchInv = 7-12 A score of no involvement (0) to high involvement (6)</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentSchInvModel 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1OSEP_Trng	(created)	Member of household participated in OSEP sponsored training	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [participated in OSEP sponsored training] if np1E6a and np1E6b = 1 [participated in training that was sponsored by OSEP] Set to 0 [no participation in OSEP sponsored training] if np1E6a or np1E6b = 0 [did not participate in any training or did not participate in OSEP sponsored training]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1OSEP_Trng 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1Other_Trng	(created)	Member of household participated in parent meetings, programs, or trainings other than OSEP sponsored trainings	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [participated in other training] if np1E6a = 1 and np1E6b = 0 [participated in training but not in OSEP sponsored training] Set to 0 [did not participate in other training] if np1E6a = 0 or np1E6b = 1 [did not participate in any training or training participated in was sponsored by OSEP]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Other_Trng 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1FamInvlvHome	(created)	Scale of school support youth received from adult(s) in his or her household	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 2 to 8</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Not included; replaced by np1FamSupScaleScore which has the same values and was created using the same logic</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: use np1FamSupScaleScore 2: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1FamInvlvSch	(created)	Scale of school support youth received from adults in his or her household	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0 to 12</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Not included; replaced by np1ParentSchInv which has the same values and was created using the same logic</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: use np1ParentSchInv 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1E2ab_E4a	(created)	Parent or youth attended and/or school held an IEP meeting for youth	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Set to 1 [yes] if np1E2a or np1E2b = yes (parent or youth attended an IEP meeting) or np1E4a = yes (neither attended but school held an IEP meeting for youth) Set to 0 [no] if np1E2a, np1E2b, and np1E4a = no</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2ab_E4a 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1E2cd_E4b	(created)	Parent or youth attended and/or school held a transition meeting for youth	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [yes] if np1E2c or np1E2d = yes (parent or youth attended a transition meeting) or np1E4b = yes (neither attended but school held a transition meeting for youth)</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if np1E2c, np1E2d, and np1E4b = no</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1E2cd_E4b 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1F1a	F1A [not asked]	Have a computer at home	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5b ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate that the youth does not live with the respondent] and np1D1q ≠ 1 and np1D2b ≠ 3-6 [respondent did not indicate that youth attends a residential or other institutional school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F1a 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1F1b_...[01-05]	F1B(1-5) [not asked]	Knows how to use a computer for	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1F1B_0 [1,2,3,4, or 5] to .a [not applicable, youth does not attend school] if np1F1B_0 [1,2,3,4, or 5] = 3 [not applicable]	Base np1F1b_01 asked if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c or np1D4f = 1 [enrolled in elementary, middle/junior high, high school, or any postsecondary school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F1b_[01-05] 2: np2J9a2_[a-c] 3: np3J9a2_[a-c] 4: np4J9a2_[a-c] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1F1b_01	Homework			
np1F1b_02	Playing games			
np1F1b_03	Internet			
np1F1b_04	E-mail			
np1F1b_05	Chat rooms			
• np1F1c_...[01-03]	F1C(1-3) [not asked]	Youth uses a computer for	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1F1C_0 [1,2, or 3] to .a [not applicable, youth does not attend school] if np1F1C_0 [1,2, or 3] = 3 [not applicable]	Base np1F1c_01 asked if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c or np1D4f = 1 [enrolled in elementary, middle/junior high, high school, or any postsecondary school in the past year] and np1F1b_01 = 1 [knows how to use computer for homework and school assignments] np1F1c_02 asked if np1F1b_02 = 1 [knows how to use the computer for playing games] np1F1c_03 asked if np1F1b_03 = 1 [knows how to use the computer for the Internet] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F1c_[01-03] 2: np2J9a1_[a-c] 3: np3J9a1_[a-c] 4: np4J9a1_[a-c] 5: [not asked this wave]
np1F1c_01	Homework/school assignments			
np1F1c_02	Playing games			
np1F1c_03	The Internet			

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>3 All</p> <p>Notes Set to 2 [two groups included youth with special needs] if Both np1F5_[05 and 12] = 1 and np1F5_[01-04, 06-11, 13-17, and 91] = 0 [indicated Special Olympics and nothing else]</p>	<p>the past year]; more than one group mentioned in np1F5_[01-17, and _91]; np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; and np1Confrm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [youth has a disability other than speech or LD confirmed]</p> <p>and either np1F5_09 = 1 and any of np1F5_[01-08, 10-17, and 91] = 1 [any group indicated other than just student government] or np1F5_[05 or 12] = 1 and any of np1F5_[01-04, 06-11, 13-17, and 91] = 1 [any group indicated other than just special Olympics and a disability support group]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F6b 2: np2J3c 3: np3J3c 4: np4J3c 5: [not asked this wave]</p>
• np1F7	F7 NM24d	Youth has done volunteer/community service in past 12 months	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [has done volunteer or community service] if np1F5_11 = 1 [belonged to volunteer service group]</p>	<p>Base All respondents</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F7 2: np2J4 3: np3J4 4: np4J4 5: np5J4</p>
• np1F8	F8 [not asked]	During the past 12 months, number of days per week youth usually gets together with friends	<p>Numeric</p> <p>0 Never</p> <p>1 Sometimes but not every week</p> <p>2 1 day a week</p> <p>3 2 or 3 days a week</p> <p>4 4 or 5 days a week</p> <p>5 6 or 7 days a week</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth lives with the respondent now]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F8 2: np2J6 3: np3J6 4: np4J6 5: np5J6</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
np1F11_12		Listening to/playing/writing music		
np1F11_13		Playing sports		
np1F11_14		Shopping/hanging out at the mall/eateries/cafes		
np1F11_15		Doing nothing/hanging out somewhere/hanging around the house/eating/sleeping		
np1F11_16		(coded) Outdoor/physical activities		
np1F11_17		(coded) Working around the house/babysitting/pet care		
np1F11_18		(coded) Hobbies/special interests		
np1F11_19		(coded) Organized activities in groups or alone		
np1F11_20		(coded) Attending entertainment/events		
np1F11_21		(coded) Playing		
• np1F12	F12 [not asked]	Hours per week youth watches TV or videos	Numeric Variable Values Hours per week	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth lives with the respondent now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F12 4: np4J12 2: np2J12 5: np5J12 3: np3J12
• np1F13	F13 [not asked]	Youth gets an allowance or has money he or she can decide how to spend	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F13 4: np4J14a 2: np2J14a 5: np5J14a 3: np3J14a
• np1F14...[a-c]	F14(a-c) [not asked]	Youth has	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	All respondents asked np1F14[a and b] np1F14c asked if np1CurAge >=16 [youth is at least 16 years of age] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F14[a-c] 4: np4J14b_[a-c] 2: np2J14b_[a-c] 5: np5J14b_[a-c] 3: np3J14b_[a-c]
np1F14a		A savings account		
np1F14b		A checking account		
np1F14c		Charge accounts		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1F6	(created)	Belonged to a group for youth with special needs	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set np1F6 = 1 [belonged to a group for youth with special needs] if np1F6a = 1 or np1F6b > 1 [at least one group was for youth with special needs or np1F5_[05 or 12] = 1 [belonged to Special Olympics or disability oriented support group] Set np1F6 = 0 [did not belong to a group for youth with special needs] if np1F6a and np1F6b < 1 and np1F5_[05 and 12] ≠ 1 [no groups for youth with special needs]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F6 2: np2J3 3: np3J3b_J3c 4: np4J3b_J3c 5: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1AnyActivity	(created)	Youth participated in any activity outside of the school or classroom	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Set AnyActivity = 1 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, or np1f7 = 1 [youth participated in any activity if he or she had participated in any of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, or done volunteer work or community service] Set AnyActivity = 0 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, and np1f7 = 0 [youth did not participate if he or she had participated in none of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, or done volunteer work or community service]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyActivity 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1AnyWorkActiv	(created)	Youth participated in any extracurricular activity outside of the school or classroom or was employed	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set AnyWorkActiv = 1 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, np1f7, or np1I2a = 1 [youth participated in any activity if he or she had participated in any of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, done volunteer work or community service, or had a paid job]</p> <p>Set AnyActivity = 0 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, and np1f7 = 0 [youth did not participate if he or she had participated in none of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, done volunteer work or community service, or had a paid job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyWorkActiv 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1EmailChat	(created)	Youth interacted with others using e-mail or chatrooms	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set EmailChat = 1 if np1F1d = 1-4 [interact with others at least once a week using email or chatrooms]</p> <p>Set EmailChat = 0 if np1F1d = 5 or np1F1b_[04 and 05] ≠ 1 [interacts less often than once a week or youth does not know how to use the computer for e-mail or taking part in chat rooms]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1EmailChat 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1AnyInteract	(created)	Youth had any social interactions	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set AnyInteract = 1 if np1F8, np1F9, or EmailChat > 0 or np1F10 > 1 [gets together with friends, has been invited by friends to social activities, interacts with others via e-mail or chatrooms, or has received phone calls from friends]</p> <p>Set AnyInteract = 0 if np1F8, np1F9, or EmailChat = 0 or np1F10 = 1 [does not get together with friends, has not been invited by friends to social activities, does not interact with others via e-mail or chatrooms, and has not received phone calls from friends]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyInteract 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1FriendDate	(created)	Youth visits with friends or goes on dates	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set FriendDate = 1 if np1F11_[02 or 05] = 1 [visits with friends or goes out on dates]</p> <p>Set FriendDate = 0 if np1F11_[02 and 05] = 0 [does not visit with friends or go out on dates]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1FriendDate 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1HomeHouseWork	(created)	Youth spends time doing homework, working around the house, or doing child or pet care	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set HomeHouseWork = 1 if np1F11_[03 or 17] = 1 [spends time doing homework, working around the house, or doing child/pet care]</p> <p>Set HomeHouseWork = 0 if np1F11_[03 and 17] = 0 [does not spend time doing homework, working around the house, or doing child/pet care]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1HomeHouseWork 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1SportPhys	(created)	Youth spends time doing sports or outdoor physical activities	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set SportPhys = 1 if np1F11_13 or np1F11_16 = 1 [spends time doing sports and outdoor physical activities]</p> <p>Set SportPhys = 0 if np1F11_13 and np1F11_16 = 0 [does not spend time doing sports and outdoor physical activities]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1SportPhys 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1Hanging	(created)	Youth spends time shopping, going to the mall, hanging out, or driving around	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set Hanging = 1 if np1F11_[06, 15, or 16] = 1 [spends time hanging out]</p> <p>Set Hanging = 0 if np1F11_[06, 15, and 16] = 0 [does not spend time hanging out]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1Hanging 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1ReadHobby	(created)	Youth spends time reading, doing hobbies, and special interests	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set ReadHobby = 1 if np1F11_04, np1F11_18, or np1F11_21 = 1 [spends time reading, doing hobbies, and special interests]</p> <p>Set ReadHobby = 0 if np1F11_04, np1F11_18, and np1F11_21 = 0 [does not spend time reading, doing hobbies, and special interests]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1ReadHobby 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1OrgActOther	(created)	Youth spends time doing organized or other types of activities	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set OrgActOther = 1 if np1F11_10, np1F11_19, np1F11_20 or np1F11_91 = 1 [spends time doing organized or other activities]</p> <p>Set OrgActOther = 0 if np1F11_10, np1F11_19, np1F11_20 and np1F11_91 = 0 [does not spend time doing organized or other activities]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with values for items described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1OrgActOther 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1AnyFinResp	(created)	Youth had any financial responsibilities	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [had financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, or c] = 1[has allowance, bank account, or credit cards]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, and c] ≠ 1[does not have allowance, bank account, or credit cards] Allows up to two values to be missing and assumed no</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyFinResp 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1GroupMember	(created)	Youth participated in school activities outside of class or out of school group activities.	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [belonged to group/participated in group activity] if np1F3 or np1F4 = 1 [participated in school or out-of-school group activities]</p> <p>Set to 0 [did not participate/belong] if np1F3 and np1F4 ≠ 1 [did not participate in either]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1GroupMember 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1BelGroup	(created)	Youth participated in school activities outside of class or out of school group activities.	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Replaced by np1GroupMember which has the same values and was created using the same logic</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1BelGroup 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SeesFriends	(created)	Youth sees friends once a week or more	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [sees friends once a week or more] if np1F8 = 2-5 [sees friends at least 1 day per week up to 6-7 days per week]</p> <p>Set to 0 [does not see friends at least once a week] if np1F8 = 0-1 [never or seldom sees friends]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1SeesFriends 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1ComputerEd	(created)	Youth uses a computer for homework and school assignments	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [uses computer for school assignments] if np1F1c_01 = 1 [uses computer for school assignments]</p> <p>Set to 0 [does not use computer for school assignments] if np1F1a , np1F1b_01, or np1f1c_01 = 0 [does not have a home computer, does not know how to use a computer for school assignments, or does not use computer for school assignments]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1ComputerEd 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1FinMgmt	(created)	Youth had any financial responsibilities	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [had financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, or c] = 1[has allowance, bank account, or credit cards]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, and c] ≠ 1 [does not have allowance, bank account, or credit cards] Allows one value to be missing and assumed no.</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1FinMgmt 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1G1...[a-k]	G1(a-k) NM8(a-k)	How often youth behaves this way	Numeric Variable Values 0 Never 1 Sometimes 2 Very often Notes Set np1G1[b and d] to 0 [never makes friends easily and never seems confident in social situations] if np1F8 and np1F9 = 0 and np1F10 = 1 [youth never sees friends, has never been invited by friends for social activities, and is never phoned by friends]	Base All CATI respondents asked np1G1[a, c, e, g, h, i, and j] np1G1b asked if np1F8 ≠ 0, np1F9 ≠ 0, and np1F10 ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth never sees friends, has never been invited by friends for social activities, or is never phoned by friends] np1G1d asked if np1F8 ≠ 0, np1F9 ≠ 0, and np1F10 ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth never sees friends, has never been invited by friends for social activities, or is never phoned by friends] np1G1f asked if np1B4i and np1B5d ≠ 4, np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4, np1B4g_d ≠ 0, and np1B4h and np1B5a ≠ 4 [respondent did not report that youth does not carry on a conversation at all, doesn't communicate at all, does not use oral speech, or does not speak at all] np1G1k asked if np1B4h and np1B5a ≠ 4, np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4, and np1B4g_d ≠ 0 [respondent did not report that youth does not speak at all, does not communicate at all, or does not use oral speech] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G1[a-k] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G1[a-k] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
• np1G2...[a-h]	G2(a-h) NM7(a-h)	Strengths and weaknesses. How good youth is at	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all good 2 Not very good 3 Pretty good 4 Very good	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G2[a-h] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G2[a-h] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
		np1G2a Being well organized		
		np1G2b A performing art, like music, theater, or dance		
		np1G2c A creative art, like drawing or writing poetry		
		np1G2d Being sensitive to other people's feelings		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
Mail				
np1G2e		Mechanical skills, like building or fixing things		
np1G2f		Using a computer		
np1G2g		A physical or athletic activity		
np1G2h		Having a sense of humor		
• np1G3...[a-b]	G3(a-b) NM30(a-b)	How well youth does the following on his own without help	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all well 2 Not very well 3 Pretty well 4 Very well	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1Confrm[Aut, Vis, Dev, Down, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [youth has a disability other than speech, ED, LD, Hearing Impairment, or ADD/ADHD confirmed] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G3[a-b] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3:[not asked this wave]
np1G3a		Dress him/her self completely	Notes Set to 4 [dresses and feeds him/herself very well] if np1ConfirmDisab = 0, or np1Confrm[Spch, ED, LD, HI, and/or ADD] = 1 and np1Confrm[Aut, Vis, Dev, Down, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 0 [has no confirmed disability or confirmed speech, ED, LD, hearing impairment and/or ADD/ADHD but no other disability]	
np1G3b		Feed him/her self completely		
• np1G4...[a-e]	G4(a-e) NM30(c-g)	How well youth does the following on his own without help	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all well 2 Not very well 3 Pretty well 4 Very well	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G4[a-e] 4: np4G3a[a-e/f-h] 2: np2G3a[a-e/f-h] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3G3a[a-e/f-h]
np1G4a		Tell time on a clock with hands	Notes Set np1G4[d or e] = .a [not applicable] if np1G4[d or e] = 5 [now allowed]	
np1G4b		Read and understand common signs		
np1G4c		Count change		
np1G4d		Look up telephone numbers in a phonebook and use the telephone		
np1G4e		Get to places outside the home		
• np1G5...[a-d]	G5(a-d) NM29(a-d)	How often youth does the following chores	Numeric Variable Values 1 Always 2 Usually 3 Sometimes 4 Never	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G5_[a-d] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G3b_[a-d] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
np1G5a		Fix his/her own breakfast or lunch	Notes Use np1G5[a-d]_r with the low to high scale (1 = never and 4 = always) to create scales	
np1G5b		Do laundry		
np1G5c		Straighten up his/her own room		
np1G5d		Buy a few things at the store that he or she needs		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1G6	G6 [not asked]	Youth has a driving license or learners permit	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1CurAge >= 15 [age of youth is 15 or older] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G6 2: np2J13 3: np3J13 4: np4J13 5: np5J13
• np1G7	G7 [not asked]	If youth has ever been arrested	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1G7 2: np2J15a 3: np3J15a 4: np4J15a1 5: np5J15a1
• np1G8	G8 [not asked]	If youth has ever stayed overnight in jail	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [never spent the night in jail] if np1G7 = 0 [never been arrested]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1G7 = 1 [youth has ever been arrested] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G8 2: np2J15b 3: np3J15b 4: np4J15b 5: np5J15b
• np1G9	G9 [not asked]	If youth has ever been on probation or parole	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [never on probation or parole] if np1G7 = 0 [never been arrested]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1G7 = 1 [youth has ever been arrested] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1G9 2: np2J15c 3: np3J15c 4: np4J15a2 5: np5J15a2

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1HouseRespSkill_r	(created)	Household responsibilities skills scale	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 4-16</p> <p>Notes Sum of np1G5[a, b, c, and d] [how well youth fixes own breakfast or lunch, does laundry, straightens own room or living area, and buys a few things at the store]] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing. A score of 4-8 is low ability; 9-14 medium, and 15-16 high ability</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HouseRespSkill_r 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1NbrSkillsProbs_r	(created)	Number of daily living or social skill low scores	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of low scores from 0-6</p> <p>Notes Sum of low scores Increase by 1 if np1SelfCareSkill = 2-4 Increase by 1 if np1MentalSkill = 4-8 Increase by 1 if np1HouseRespSkill_r = 3-6 Increase by 1 if np1SocAssertSkill = 0-3 Increase by 1 if np1SelfControlSkill = 0-3 Increase by 1 if np1SocCoopSkill = 0-3 Value between 0 and 6</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NbrSkillsProbs_r 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1G1e_Rev	(created)	Youth stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 Never</p> <p>1 Sometimes</p> <p>2 Very often</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [never stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble] if np1G1e = 2 [frequently gets into situations that are likely to result in trouble]</p> <p>Set to 1 [sometimes stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble] if np1G1e = 1 [sometimes gets into situations that are likely to result in trouble]</p> <p>Set to 2 [very often stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble] if np1G1e = 0 [never gets into situations that are likely to result in trouble]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1G1e_Rev 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1G1h_Rev	(created)	Youth cooperates with family members by behaving at home	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 Never</p> <p>1 Sometimes</p> <p>2 Very often</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [never cooperates with family members] if np1G1e = 2 [frequently behaves at home in a way that causes problems for the family]</p> <p>Set to 1 [sometimes cooperates with family members] if np1G1e = 1 [sometimes behaves at home in a way that causes problems for the family]</p> <p>Set to 2 [very often cooperates with family members] if np1G1e = 0 [never behaves at home in a way that causes problems for the family]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1G1h_Rev 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1SocAssertSkill	(created)	Social assertion scale	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-8</p> <p>Notes Sum of np1G1[a, b, d, and f] [joins group activities without being told, makes friends easily, seems confident in social situations, and starts conversations] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing. A score of 0-3 is low ability, 4-6 is medium, and 7-8 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocAssertSkill 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SelfControlSkill	(created)	Social self control skills scale	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-8</p> <p>Notes Sum of np1G1e_Rev and np1G1[c, g, and i] [ends disagreements calmly, stays out of trouble situations, receives criticism well, and controls temper when arguing with peers] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing. A score of 0-3 is low ability, 4-6 is medium, and 7-8 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SelfControlSkill 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1SocCoopSkills	(created)	Social cooperation skills scale	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-6</p> <p>Notes Sum of np1G1[j and k] and np1G1h_Rev [keeps working at something until finished, speaks in an appropriate tone at home, and cooperates with family members by behaving at home] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing A score of 0-3 is low ability, 4 is medium, and 5-6 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocCoopSkills 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SocialSkills	(created)	Overall social skills scale score	<p>Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-22</p> <p>Notes Sum of SocAssertSkill, SelfControlSkill, SocCoopSkill [social assertion, self control, and cooperation] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing. A score of 0-10 is low ability, 11-16 is medium, and 17-22 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocialSkills 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SocSkillRating	(created)	Social skills rating based on behaviors	<p>Numeric Variable Values Score of 0-20</p> <p>Notes Sum of np1G1[a, b, c, d, e [reversed], f, g, h [reversed], i, and k] If any values missing, set missing values to mean of non-missing values for cases with at least 7 non-missing values; sum valid values plus mean values. A score of 0-20 where 0 is low skills and 20 is high</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocSkillRating 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			skills	
• np1CrimJustice	(created)	Youth involved with the criminal justice system	<p>Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [involved with criminal justice system] if np1G7, np1G8, or np1G9 = 1 [has been arrested, been in jail over night, and/or has been on probation or parole] Set to 0 [no involvement] if np1G7, np1G8, or np1G9 ≠ 1 [has not been arrested, in jail, or on probation or parole]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CrimJustice 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1G5...[a-d]_r	(created)	How often youth does the following chores	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Never 2 Sometimes 3 Usually 4 Always</p> <p>Notes Reverse high to low scale of np1G5...[a-d] to low to high</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G5...[a-d]_r 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
	np1G5a_r	Fix his/her own breakfast or lunch		
	np1G5b_r	Do laundry		
	np1G5c_r	Straighten up his/her own room		
	np1G5d_r	Buy a few things at the store that he or she needs		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section H: Services				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1H1b_...[a-q]	H1B(a-q) [not asked]	If any of the following services received in the past 12 months were from or through youth's school or district	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1H1b[a-q] to 0 [did not receive service through the school or district] if corresponding np1H1a[a-q] = 0 [did not receive this service]	Base np1H1B[a-q] asked if np1H1a[a-q] = 1 [for each service youth receives, ask if youth is receiving the service through the school or district only if parent reports that the youth received the service in the past year] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1H1b_[a-q] 4: np4F1b_[a-s] 2: np2F1b_[a-r] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3F1b_[a-r]
np1H1b_a		Speech/language therapy or communication services		
np1H1b_b		Audiology services for hearing problems		
np1H1b_c		Psychological or mental health services or counseling		
np1H1b_d		Physical therapy		
np1H1b_e		Social work services		
np1H1b_f		Occupational therapy or life skills therapy or training		
np1H1b_g		Orientation and mobility services		
np1H1b_h		Medical services for diagnosis or evaluation related to youth's special needs		
np1H1b_i		Personal assistant, in-home or in-classroom aide		
np1H1b_j		Tutor		
np1H1b_k		Reader or interpreter (including sign language)		
np1H1b_l		Nursing care		
np1H1b_m		Assistive technology services or devices		
np1H1b_n		Transportation because of youth's special needs		
np1H1b_o		Respite care		
np1H1b_p		Career counseling, help in finding a job, training in job skills or vocational education		
np1H1b_q		Received other services		

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section H: Services				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1H2a	H2A [not asked]	Youth has a case manager to coordinate services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1H2a 2: np2[F2a/F16a] 3: np3[F2a/F16a] 4: np4[F2a/F16a] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1H2b_...[01-03, 91]	H2B(1-3,91) [not asked]	Case manager is	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services] and np1H2a = 1 [youth has a case manager or someone to coordinate services] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1H2b_[01-03, 91] 2: np2[F2b/F16b]_[01-04] 3: np3[F2b/F16b]_[01-04] 4: np4[F2b/F16b]_[01-04] 5: [not asked this wave]
	np1H2b_01	Someone at the school, district, or board of education	Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	
	np1H2b_02	A professional outside school		
	np1H2b_03	Respondent or another family member		
	np1H2b_91	Someone else		
• np1H3	H3 [not asked]	Overall, respondent thinks youth is getting enough services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1H3 2: np2[F3/F14d] 3: np3[F3/F14d] 4: np4[F3/F14d] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section H: Services				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1H4	H4 [not asked]	How much effort it took for youth to get services in past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 A great deal of effort 2 Some effort 3 A little effort 4 Almost no effort	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1H4 2: np2[F4/F15a] 3: np3[F4/F15a] 4: np4[F4/F15a] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1H5_...[01-09, 91]	H5(01-09,91) [not asked]	Where family learns about appropriate services for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories; np1H5_09 was created as a result of coding verbatim responses	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1H5_[01-09, 91] 2: np2[F5/F15b]_[01-10] 3: np3[F5/F15b]_[01-10] 4: np4[F5/F15b]_[01-10] 5: [not asked this wave]
		np1H5_01 From school, district, or board of education		
		np1H5_02 From a professional consultant or caseworker		
		np1H5_03 From a physician or other medical/mental health professional		
		np1H5_04 From other parents/parent group		
		np1H5_05 From family members/friends/personal acquaintances		
		np1H5_06 From a web/Internet, computer		
		np1H5_07 From newsletters, magazines, brochures, bulletin boards, books/library or other media		
		np1H5_08 From training, workshops, conferences		
		np1H5_09 (coded) Public/private agencies		
		np1H5_91 From other source		
• np1H6a	H6A [not asked]	Youth on a waiting list for a service	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1H6a 2: np2F6a 3: np3F6a 4: np4F6a 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1H6b_...[01-16, 91]	H6B(01-16,91) [not asked]	Youth is on a waiting list for	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked of np1H6a = 1 [youth is on a waiting list for services]
		np1H6b_01 Speech or language therapy	Notes	Variable Name by Wave

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section H: Services Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1SumSchlService	(created)	Number of services received from the youth's school	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of services</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Calculate Sum of np1h1b_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			mail questionnaire item NM9 = 0 [not in secondary school in the past 12 months] Set to 0 if np1I2a = 0 [does not have a current job if has not worked in the past 12 months]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3a 2: np2[I2b/L3a] 3: np3[I2b/L3a] 4: np4[I2b/L3a] 5: <i>see np5A4c</i>
• np1I3b	I3B [not asked]	Number of different paid jobs youth currently has	Numeric Variable Values Number of jobs Notes Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3b 2: np2L3b 3: np3L3b 4: np4L3b 5: <i>see np5L3a</i>
• np1I3c	I3C [not asked]	Number of hours a week youth currently works	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week Notes Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to 40 if np1I3d = 1 [number of hours not provided and respondent reported that youth worked full-time]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3c 2: np2[I3b/L3c/L3f2] 3: np3[I3b/L3c/L3f2] 4: np4[I3b/L3c/L3f2] 5: <i>see np5A4e</i>
• np1I3d	I3D [not asked]	Youth currently works full or part time (all jobs combined)	Numeric Variable Values 1 Full-time 2 Part-time Notes Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to 1 if np1I3c >= 35 hours [works full time] Set to 2 if np1I3c <35 hours [works part time]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; and np1I3c = .d, .r, or .z [number of hours youth works per week not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3d 2: np2L3d 3: np3L3d 4: np4L3d 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
I4: Youth in secondary school in the last year, most recent job if not currently employed					
• np1I4a	I4A [not asked]	What youth did at most recent job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Assembly work 2 Animal care 3 Camp counselor 4 Cashier 5 Child care 6 Cleaning 7 Clerical 8 Computer support 9 Delivery 10 Farm laborer 11 Financial services 12 Food service, dishwasher 13 Gardening and grounds maintenance 14 Gas station attendant 15 Health care 16 Marketing advertising/customer service 17 Mechanic 18 Retail sales 19 Skilled labor, including apprentice 20 Sorting, stuffing 21 Sports related 22 Stock clerks, bagging 23 Usher 91 Other Notes Items np1i[4a – 4c] pertain to most recent employment for youth who are not currently employed and have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Text from other specify recoded into existing categories; some categories were expanded as a result of coding verbatim responses		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1A3a ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]
• np1I4b	[see below] [not asked] I4BAMT I4BUNIT	1 Yes 0 No Hourly pay metric(per hour, week, month, or year)	Numeric Variable Values Amount: Amount of pay Metric: 1 Pay per hour		Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1A3a ≠ 1 [youth does

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			2 Pay per week 3 Pay per month 4 Pay per year Notes Items np1i[4a – 4c] pertain to most recent employment for youth who are not currently employed and have been in secondary school in the past 12 months House worked per week unknown, only pay per hour included in np1I4b	not have a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1I4b 2: np2[I3a/L4b] 3: np3[I3a/L4b] 4: np4[I3a/L4b] 5: see np5A4d
• np1I4c	I4C [not asked]	How youth got to most recent job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair 2 Drives him or herself 3 Gets ride from family member 4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer 5 Carpools or vanpool 6 Takes public transportation 7 Service agency provides transportation 8 Uses a dial-a-van service 91 Other Notes Items np1i[4a – 4c] pertain to most recent employment for youth who are not currently employed and have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories were expanded as a result of coding other specify verbatim responses	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1A3a ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I4c 2: np2L4c 3: np3L4c 4: np4L4c 5: [not asked this wave]
15-16: Youth in secondary school in the last year, if has been fired or ever had a job				
• np1I5	I5 NM27	If youth has ever been fired	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Item np1i[5] pertains to youth who are currently employed or have been employed in the past 12 months and who have been in secondary school in the	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				past 12 months Set to .s if mail questionnaire item NM9 = 0 [not in secondary school in the past 12 months]	Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np1I5 2: np2L5 3: np3L5 4: np4L5 5: see np5L9a
•	np1I6a	I6A [not asked]	If youth has ever worked for pay	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Item np1i[6a-6b] pertains to youth who have not been employed in the past 12 months and who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to 1 [yes] if np1I1c or np1I2a or np1I3a = 1 [has worked for pay]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a ≠ 1 [youth has not worked for pay in the past year]; and either np1I1a ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that youth participated in secondary school sponsored work activities] or np1B1a = 1 and np1I1c ≠ 1 [youth participated in secondary school sponsored work activities but was not paid] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I6a 2: np2[I2a/L6a] 3: np3[I2a/L6a] 4: np4[I2a/L6a] 5: see np5A4b
•	np1I6b	I6B NM27	If youth has ever been fired	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Item np1i[6a-6b] pertains to youth who have not been employed in the past 12 months and who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I2a ≠ 1 [youth has not worked for pay in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I6b 2: np2L5 3: np3L5 4: np4L5 5: see np5L9a

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
<i>17-118: Youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, current job</i>					
• np117	I7 NM26	Youth has a paid job now	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np117 2: np2[I2b/L7a] 3: np3[I2b/L7a] 4: np4[I2b/L7a] 5: see np5A4c
• np118	I8 [not asked]	Number of paid jobs youth has now	Numeric Variable Values Number of jobs	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np117 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np118 2: np2L7b 3: np3L7b 4: np4L7b 5: see np5L3a
• np119a	I9A [not asked]	Number of hours a week youth works	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np118 > 1 [youth has more than one job now]	Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i> 1: np119a 2: np2[I3b/L8b] 3: np3[I3b/L8b] 4: np4[I3b/L8b] 5: see np5A4e
• np119b	I9B [not asked]	Youth works full or part time including all jobs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Full time 2 Part time	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np117 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; np118 > 1 [youth has more than one job now]; and np119a = .d, .r, or .z [number of hours worked]	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1I12	[calculated]	Number of months youth has had job	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of months</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months</p> <p>If I12_Unit = 1 [days] then np1I12 = I12_Amt ÷ 30.4 [number of months = number of days divided by 30.4]</p> <p>If I12_Unit = 2 [weeks] then np1I12 = I12_Amt ÷ 4.3 [number of months = number of weeks divided by 4.3]</p> <p>If I12_Unit = 3 [months] then np1I12 = I12_Amt [number of months = number of months]</p> <p>If I12_Unit = 4 [years] then np1I12 = I12_Amt X 12 [number of months = number of years multiplied by 12]</p> <p>If Mail questionnaire item NM28a = 1 and Nm9 = 0 [not in secondary school and reported pay per hour] then np1I12 = Nm28b</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Respondent and Wave</p> <p>YOUTH, WAVE 1: [no youth interview] 4: np4T8e 2: np2T8e 5: <i>see np5T4g</i> 3: np3T8e</p> <p>PARENT/GUARDIAN, WAVE 1: np1I12 4: np4L8e 2: np2L8e 5: <i>see np5L4g</i> 3: np3L8e</p> <p>YOUTH AND PARENT/GUARDIAN COMBINED, WAVE 1: [no youth interview] 4: np4T8e_L8e 2: np2T8e_L8e 5: <i>see np5T4g_L4g</i> 3: np3T8e_L8e</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1I13	[calculated] [not asked]	Hourly amount paid for job	<p>Numeric Variable Values Hourly pay</p> <p>Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months</p> <p>If I13_Unit = 1 [per hour] then np1I13 = I13_Amt [hourly amount = pay per hour]</p> <p>If I13_Unit = 2 [per week] then np1I13 = I13_Amt ÷ np1I11a [hourly amount = pay per week divided by the hours worked per week]</p> <p>If I13_Unit = 3 [per month] then np1I13 = I13_Amt ÷ (np1I11a X 4.3) [hourly amount = pay per month divided by hours worked per month (the product of hours worked per week times 4.3)]</p> <p>If I13_Unit = 4 [per year] then np1I13 = I13_Amt ÷ (np1I11a X 52) [hourly amount = annual pay divided by hours worked per year (the product of hours worked per week times 52)]</p> <p>If I13_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1I13 = I13_Unit</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave <i>Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items</i></p> <p>1: np1I13 2: np2[I3a/L8f1] 3: np3[I3a/L8f1]</p> <p>4: np4[I3a/L8f1] 5: see np5A4d</p>
• np1I14...[a-c]	I14(a-c) [not asked]	Benefits youth gets as part of his job	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1I14[a-c] 2: np2L8i_[a-c] 3: np3L8i_[a-c]</p> <p>4: np4L8i_[a-c] 5: see np5L4k_[a-c]</p>
	np1I14a	Paid vacation or sick leave		
	np1I14b	Health insurance as part if his/her job		
	np1I14c	Retirement benefits as part if his/her job		
• np1I15	I15 [not asked]	Youth found job by his/herself or had help	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Found him/herself 2 Had help</p> <p>Notes</p>	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I15 2: np2L9b 3: np3L9b 4: np4L9b 5: <i>see np5L5b</i>
• np1I16	I16 [not asked]	How youth gets to his or her job	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair</p> <p>2 Drives him or herself</p> <p>3 Gets ride from family member</p> <p>4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer</p> <p>5 Carpools or vanpool</p> <p>6 Takes public transportation</p> <p>7 Service agency provides transportation</p> <p>8 Uses a dial-a-van service</p> <p>91 Other</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months</p> <p>Text from other specify recoded into existing categories</p> <p>Some categories were expanded as a result of coding verbatim responses</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1I16 2: np2L8o 3: np3L8o 4: np4L8o 5: [not asked this wave]</p>
• np1I17	I17 [not asked]	Employer aware of youths disability or special needs	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; and np1ConfirmDisab = 1 [respondent confirmed a disability]</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1I17 2: np2L8k2 3: np3L8k2 4: np4L8k2 5: <i>see np5L4n</i></p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>If I22_Unit = 1 [days ago] then np1I22 = I22_Amt ÷ 30.4 [number of months = number of days ago divided by 30.4]</p> <p>Else if I22_Unit = 2 [weeks ago] then np1I22 = I22_Amt ÷ 4.3 [number of months = number of weeks ago divided by 4.3]</p> <p>Else if I22_Unit = 3 [months ago] then np1I22 = I22_Amt [number of months = number of months ago]</p> <p>Else if I22_Unit = 4 [years] then np1I22 = I22_Amt X 12 [number of months = number of years ago multiplied by 12]</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> np1I23_...[00-09, 91] 	I23(00-09,91) [not asked]	What youth has done in the past month to find a job	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> 1 Yes 0 No	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]; and np1I21 = 1 [youth is looking for a paid job]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> 1: np1I23_[00-09,91] 4: np4L13c_[01-12] 2: np2L13c 5: <i>see np5L8c_[00-12]</i> 3: np3L13c_[01-12]
	np1I23_00	Nothing	<p>Notes</p> Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	
	np1I23_01	Checked with a state or private employment agency		
	np1I23_02	Checked with a military recruiter		
	np1I23_03	Checked with an employer		
	np1I23_04	Checked with family member		
	np1I23_05	Checked with friends or acquaintances		
	np1I23_06	Placed or answered ads		
	np1I23_07	Looked in the newspaper		
	np1I23_08	Used a school employment service		
	np1I23_09	Applied for jobs		
	np1I23_91	Youth did something else to find a job	<p>Text from other specify recoded into existing categories</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> np1I24_...[01-12, 91] 	I24(01-12,91) [not asked]	Why youth has decided not to look for work	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> 1 Yes 0 No	<p>Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]; and np1I21 = 0 [youth is not looking for a paid job]</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> 1: np1I24_[01-12,91] 4: np4L13d_[01-15]
	np1I24_01	Youth did not want to look/it was too hard to look	<p>Notes</p> Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	
	np1I24_02	Is a homemaker/raising a family/working in the home		
	np1I24_03	Going to school/in a training program		
	np1I24_04	Doesn't want to work/doesn't need job or		
			<p>Text from other specify recoded into existing categories</p>	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
Mail				
	month			2: np2L13d_[01-13] 5: <i>see np5L8d_[01-15]</i>
np1I24_05	Doesn't know how to find a job			3: np3L13d_[01-13]
np1I24_06	Available jobs aren't worth having/don't interest him or her			
np1I24_07	Tried to get a job but couldn't/no one will hire youth			
np1I24_08	Aren't any jobs available			
np1I24_09	Parents don't want youth to work			
np1I24_10	Jobs too hard to get to/transportation problems			
np1I24_11	Would lose SSI/disability/unemployment/other benefits			
np1I24_12	Youth has a job that hasn't started yet/waiting to hear about job or program for which s/he applied			
np1I24_91	Not looking for job for other reason			

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
Mail				
• np1AnyPaid	(created)	Youth had work study or a paid job in the past year	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [yes] if np1I1a = 1 or np1I2a = 1 [had a work study or paid job other than work around the house or a school sponsored job]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if np1Ia1 = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 0 [did not have work study or was not in secondary school in the past year and did not have a paid job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Respondents with values for items mentioned in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyPaid 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1WhatJob	(created)	What type of paid job other than work around the house or school sponsored job youth held	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Retail 2 Personal care 3 Food service</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			4 Maintenance 5 Farm labor 6 Trades 7 Clerk 8 Other <hr/> Notes Set to 1 [retail] if np111d = 4 or 18 [cashier or retail sales] Set to 2 [personal care] if np111d = 5 or 15 [child care, babysitting, or health care] Set to 3 [food service] if np111d = 12 [food service] Set to 4 [maintenance] if np111d = 6 or 13 [cleaning or gardening/groundskeeping] Set to 5 [farm labor] if np111d = 10 [farm laborer] Set to 6 [trades] if np111d = 14, 17, or 19 [gas station attendant, mechanic, or skilled labor apprentice] Set to 7 [clerk] if np111d = 7, 8, 20, or 22 [clerical, computer support, sorting/stuffing, or stock clerk] Set to 8 [other] if np111d = 1-3, 9, 11, 16, 21, 23 or 91 [assembly work, animal care, camp counselor, delivery, financial services, marketing/advertising, sports related, usher, or other]	1: np1WhatJob 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
• np1TypePaid	(created)	If youth had a job, type of job youth held in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 0 No work study or paid job 1 Work study only 2 Paid job only 3 Work study and paid job <hr/> Notes Set to 0 [no jobs] if np111a = 0 or skipped and np112a = 0 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes <hr/> Variable Name by Wave 1: np1TypePaid 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				year and did not have a paid job] Set to 1 [work study only] if np1I1a = 1 and np1I2a = 0 [had work study but not a paid job] Set to 2 [paid job only] if np1I1a = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 1 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past year but had a paid job other than work around the house or a school sponsored job] Set to 3 [work study and paid job] if np1I1a = 1 and np1I2a = 1 [had both work study and a paid job]	
•	np1IfSpecSchWS	(created)	If youth did work study, type of school setting	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> 1 No work study 2 Work study and attended a school for youth with disabilities 3 Work study and attended another type of school other than a school for youth with disabilities	<p>Base</p> CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				<p>Notes</p> Set to 0 [no work study] if np1I1a = 0 [no work study] Set to 2 [work study and in a special school for youth with disabilities] if np1I1a = 1 and np1D1b = 2 [attended a school for youth with disabilities] Set to 3 [work study and other type of school setting] if np1I1a = 1 and np1D1b ≠ 1 [work study and attended a school other than a school for youth with disabilities]	<p>Variable Name by Wave</p> 1: np1IfSpecSchWS 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1SpecSchWS	(created)	Of those who attended a special school for youth with disabilities, had a work study job	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 No work study</p> <p>1 Had a work study job</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [no work study] if np1D2b = 2 and np1I1a = 0 [in special school and no work study]</p> <p>Set to 1 [work study] if np1D1b = 2 and np1I1a = 1 [in special school and had a work study job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Respondents attending a special school for youth with disabilities with values for items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1SpecSchWS 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1OthrSchWS	(created)	Of those who attended a school other than a special school for youth with disabilities, had a work study job	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 No work study</p> <p>1 Had a work study job</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [no work study] if np1D2b ≠ 2 and np1I1a = 0 [not a in special school and no work study]</p> <p>Set to 1 [work study] if np1D1b ≠ 2 and np1I1a = 1 [not in a special school and had a work study job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Respondents attending a school other than a special school for youth with disabilities with values for items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1OthrSchWS 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1TypeWS	(created)	Type of work study job youth had	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 Did not get school credit or pay for work study</p> <p>1 Got school credit but did not get paid for work study job</p> <p>2 Got paid for work study job but did not get school credit</p> <p>3 Got paid for and got school credit for work study job</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [no pay or credit] if np1I1b = 0 and np1I1c = 0 [did not get school credit or pay]</p> <p>Set to 1 [credit but no pay] if np1I1b = 1 and np1I1c = 0 [got school credit or but no pay]</p> <p>Set to 2 [pay but no credit] if np1I1b = 0 and np1I1c = 1 [got pay but no school</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Of those with a work study job, respondents with values for items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1TypeWS 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			credit] Set to 3 [credit and pay] if np1I1b = 1 and np1I1c = 1 [got school credit or and pay for work study]	
• np1WorkSchYr	(created)	If the youth worked, worked only during the school year, during summer, or both	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 Did not have a job and did not do work study</p> <p>1 Worked only during the summer</p> <p>2 Worked only during the school year</p> <p>3 Worked both during the school year and summer</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [did not work] if np1i1a = 0 and np1i2b = 0</p> <p>Set to 1 [worked only during the summer] if np1i2b = 1 and np1i1a ≠ 1 [worked only during the summer and did not have a work study job]</p> <p>Set to 2 [worked only during the school year] if np1i2b = 2 [worked only during the school year] or np1i2b = 0 and np1i1a = 1 [did not work during the school year but had a work study job]</p> <p>Set to 3 [worked both] if np1i2b = 3 [worked during summer and school year] or np1i2b = 1 [worked only during summer] and np1i1a = 1 [had a work study job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1WorkSchYr 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1WSRegWork	(created)	If had a workstudy or any other job	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 No work study or paid job</p> <p>1 Work study only</p> <p>2 Paid job only</p> <p>3 Work study and paid job</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 0 [no jobs] if np1I1a = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 0 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past year and did not have a paid job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1WSRegWork 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				<p>Set to 1 [work study only] if np111a = 1 and np112a = 0 [had work study but not a paid job]</p> <p>Set to 2 [paid job only] if np111a = 0 or skipped and np112a = 1 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past year but had a paid job other than work around the house or a school sponsored job]</p> <p>Set to 3 [work study and paid job] if np111a = 1 and np112a = 1 [had both work study and a paid job]</p>	
•	np1WhatWSJob	(created)	What type of work study job youth held	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Retail</p> <p>2 Personal care</p> <p>3 Food service</p> <p>4 Maintenance</p> <p>6 Trades</p> <p>7 Clerk</p> <p>8 Other</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [retail] if np111d = 4 or 18 [cashier or retail sales]</p> <p>Set to 2 [personal care] if np111d = 5 or 15 [child care, babysitting, or health care]</p> <p>Set to 3 [food service] if np111d = 12 [food service]</p> <p>Set to 4 [maintenance] if np111d = 6 or 13 [cleaning or gardening/groundskeeping]</p> <p>Set to 6 [trades] if np111d = 14, 17, or 19 [gas station attendant, mechanic, or skilled labor apprentice]</p> <p>Set to 7 [clerk] if np111d = 7, 8, 20, or 22 [clerical, computer support, sorting/stuffing, or stock clerk]</p> <p>Set to 8 [other] if np111d = 1-3, 9-11, 16, 21, 23 or 91 [assembly</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1WhatWSJob 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				work, animal care, camp counselor, delivery, farm laborer, financial services, marketing/advertising, sports related, usher, or other]	
•	np1i_3f_4b_13	(created)	Hourly amount youth was paid for job	<p>Numeric Variable Values Hourly pay</p> <p>Notes Use value np1i3f, np1i4b, or np1i13 depending upon youth’s employment and school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3f_4b_13 4: np4HourlyWage 2: np2HourlyWage 5: see np5T4h_L4h 3: np3HourlyWage</p>
•	np1I_3a_3b	(created)	Number of different paid jobs youth currently has	<p>Numeric Variable Values 0 Does not have any jobs or Number of jobs</p> <p>Notes Items np1I3a – np1I3g pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to 0 [no jobs] if np1I3a = 0 [does not have a paid job] Set to number of jobs if np1I3b has a value [number of jobs reported]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I_3a_3b 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
•	np1i_3a_7	(created)	Youth has a paid job	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No</p> <p>Notes Use value np1i3a or np1i7 depending upon youth’s employment and school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3a_7 4: np4HasJob 2: np2HasJob 5: see np5A4c 3: np3HasJob</p>
•	np1i_3b_8	(created)	Number of different paid jobs youth had	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of jobs</p> <p>Notes Use value np1i3b or np1i8 depending upon youth’s employment and school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1i_3b_8 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1i_3c_9a_11a	(created)	Number of hours a week youth worked	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Use value np1i3c, np1i9a, or np1i11a depending upon youth’s employment and school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3c_9a_11a 4: np4NbrHrsWork 2: np2NbrHrWork 5: <i>see np5T4d_L4d</i> 3: np3NbrHrsWork</p>
• np1i_3d_9b_11b	(created)	Youth worked full or part time (all jobs combined)	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Full-time 2 Part-time</p> <hr/> <p>Notes Use value np1i3d, np1i9b, or np1i11b depending upon youth’s employment and school attendance status</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3d_9b_11b 4: np4FtPt 2: np2FtPt 5: <i>see np5T4e_L4e</i> 3: np3FtPt</p>
• np1i_3e_4a_10	(created)	What youth does at job where s/he spent the most time	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Assembly work 2 Animal care 3 Camp counselor 4 Cashier 5 Child care 6 Cleaning 7 Clerical 8 Computer support 9 Delivery 10 Farm laborer 11 Financial services 12 Food service, dishwasher 13 Gardening and grounds maintenance 14 Gas station attendant 15 Health care 16 Marketing advertising/customer service 17 Mechanic 18 Retail sales 19 Skilled labor, including apprentice 20 Sorting, stuffing 21 Sports related 22 Stock clerks, bagging 23 Usher 	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3e_4a_10 4: np4DoesAtJob 2: np2DoesAtJob 5: <i>see np5T4a_L4a</i> 3: np3DoesAtJob</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			91 Other Notes Use value np1i3d, np1i4a, or np1i10 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	
• np1i_3g_4c_16	(created)	How youth got to his/her job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair 2 Drives him or herself 3 Gets ride from family member 4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer 5 Carpools or vanpool 6 Takes public transportation 7 Service agency provides transportation 8 Uses a dial-a-van service 91 Other Notes Use value np1i3g, np1i4c, or np1i16 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3g_4c_16 4: np4TransJob 2: np2TransJob 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3TransJob
• np1i_5_6b_18_20	(created)	If youth has ever been fired from a job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Use value np1i5, np1i6b, np1i18, or np1i20 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_5_6b_18_20 4: np4BeenFired 2: np2BeenFired 5: <i>see np5T9c_L9c</i> 3: np3BeenFired
• np1i_6a_19	(created)	If youth has ever worked for pay	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Use value np1i6a or np1i19 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_6a_19 4: np4HadPdJob 2: np2HadPdJob 5: <i>see np5T1b_A4b</i> 3: np3HadPdJob

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section J: Parent Expectations				
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
Mail				
• np1J10	J10 NM31j	Likelihood that youth will earn enough to be support self without financial help from family or a government benefit program	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Definitely will</p> <p>2 Probably will</p> <p>3 Probably won't</p> <p>4 Definitely won't</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done]</p> <p>Set to 3-4 [probably or definitely won't] if np1J8 = 3-4 [probably or definitely won't get a paid job]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>Asked CATI respondents if np1I1a and np1I1c = 1 [had a work study job for pay]</p> <p>or</p> <p>np1I2a, np1I6a, np1I7, or np1I19 = 1 [youth is working or has worked for pay]</p> <p>or</p> <p>np1J9 = 1 or 2 [definitely or probably will get a paid job]</p> <p>Asked all mail questionnaire respondents</p> <p>Base increased by assignments described in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1J10 4: [not asked this wave]</p> <p>2: np2G12b 5: [not asked this wave]</p> <p>3: np3G12b</p>

Section J: Parent Expectations Created Variables				
None				

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for this item. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1K1	K1 [not asked]	Number of people who live in the household	Numeric Variable Values Number of household members	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K1 2: np2H1b 3: np3H1b 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1K2a	K2A [not asked]	Number of children who live in the household, excluding youth	Numeric Variable Values Number of children	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K2a 2: np2H2a 3: np3H2a 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1K2b	K2B [not asked]	Other children in home have disabilities/special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K2a > 0 [other children in household not including youth] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K2b 2: np2H2b 3: np3H2b 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1K3a	K3A [not asked]	Youth has had or fathered any children	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1K2a = .s [respondent was not asked how many children are in the household] or np1K2a ≠ .d, .r, or .z [respondent provided number of children in the household if asked the question]
• np1K3b	K3B [not asked]	Marital status of youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Engaged 2 Single, never married 3 Married 4 In a marriage-like relationship 5 Divorced or separated 6 Widowed	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1K2a = .s [respondent was not asked how many children are in the household] or np1K2a ≠ .d, .r, or .z, np1K3a = 1, and np1CurAge ≥ 16 [respondent provided number of children in the household if asked the question, youth has had or fathered any children, and youth is age 16 or older]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				4 Legal guardian	guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; and np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K5b1 2: np2H4b 3: np3H4b 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
•	np1K5b2	<u>K5BOV</u> [not asked]	Gender of legal guardian who lives in the household	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male 2 Female	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]; and np1K5b1 = 4 [legal guardian lives in the household]
•	np1K5c	<u>K5C</u> [not asked]	Mother in household is biological, adoptive, step or foster parent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological mother 2 Adoptive mother 3 Step mother 4 Foster mother	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]; and np1K5b1 = 1 or 3 [mother or both mother and father live in the household]
•	np1K5d	<u>K5D</u> [not asked]	Father in household is biological, adoptive, step or foster parent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological father 2 Adoptive father 3 Step father 4 Foster father	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]; and np1K5b1 = 2 [father lives in the household]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			<p>Text from other specify recoded into existing categories</p> <p>Some categories were expanded as a result of coding verbatim responses.</p> <p>See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to</p> <p>Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian</p> <p>or</p> <p>someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian</p> <p>Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire</p> <p>If mail questionnaire item NM32 = 2 [female] then convert from mail [NM34] response to CATI [np1K7] response as follows:</p> <p>1 = 1 [birth mother] 2 = 3 [adoptive mother] 3 = 5 [step mother] 4 = 7 [foster mother] 5 = 9 [legal guardian] 6 = 10 [sister/step sister] 7 = 12 [aunt] 8 = 14 [grandmother] 9 = 91 [other relation]</p> <p>If mail questionnaire item NM32 = 1 [male] then convert from mail [NM34] response to CATI [np1K7] response as follows:</p> <p>1 = 2 [birth father] 2 = 4 [adoptive father] 3 = 6 [step father] 4 = 8 [foster father] 5 = 9 [legal guardian] 6 = 11 [brother/step brother] 7 = 13 [aunt] 8 = 15 [grandfather] 9 = 91 [other relation]</p>	<p>2: np2H6 3: np3H6</p> <p>5: [not asked this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire Set to 1 [less than 20 hours] if np1K9b < 20 [worked less than 20 hours per week] Set to 2 [20-35 hours] if np1K9b = 20-35 [worked 20-35 hours per week] Set to 3 [more than 35 hours] if np1k9b > 35 [worked more than 35 hours per week] Set np1K9c to .s [skipped, does not work for pay] if NM38 = 0 Set np1K9a to Nm38 [range of hours worked] if NM38 = 1-3	time, or not ascertained] and np1K8b = .d [does not know how many hours {respondent, parent, or legal guardian} works] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K9c 2: np2H8c 3: np3H8c 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1K10	K10 [not asked]	Highest grade [respondent, parent, or legal guardian]'s spouse or partner finished	Numeric Variable Values 1 8th grade or less (includes no school) 2 9th grade or above, not a high school graduate 3 High school graduate or GED 4 Post high school education no degree 5 Vocational -technical 6 2 year college degree/AA degree/3-year degree 7 4 year college degree/ BA, BS degree 8 Some post BA, BS work, no degree 9 Master's degree, e.g., MSW, MA, MFA, MPH 10 PhD, MD, JD, LLB, or other professional 91 Other Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K10 2: np2H9 3: np3H9 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian	lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household] and np1K11a = 1 [parent/guardian's spouse/partner has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K11b 2: np2H10b 3: np3H10b 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1K11c	K11C [not asked]	Range of hours [respondent, parent, or legal guardian]'s spouse or partner works	Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than 20 hours a week 2 20 to 35 hours a week 3 More than 35 hours a week Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Set to 1 [less than 20 hours] if np1K11b < 20 [worked less than 20 hours per week] Set to 2 [20-35 hours] if np1K11b = 20-35 [worked 20-35 hours per week] Set to 3 [more than 35 hours] if np1k11b > 35 [worked more than 35 hours per week]	Base Asked CATI respondents if either either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household]; np1K11a = 1 [parent/guardian's spouse/partner has a paid job now]; and np1K11b = .d [don't know how many hour parent/guardian's partner works] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K11c 2: np2H10c 3: np3H10c 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1K12a	K12a [not asked]	Household currently received TANF/state welfare in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K12a 2: np2H11a 3: np3H11a 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1K12b	K12B NM39a	Household currently receives TANF/state welfare	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [does not currently receive TANF/Welfare] if np1K12a = 0 [has not received TANF/welfare in the past two years]	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K12a = 1 [household received TANF/state welfare in the past 2 years] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K12b 2: np2H11b 3: np3H11b 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
• np1K13a	K13A [not asked]	Household received food stamps in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K13a 2: np2H12a 3: np3H12a 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources:	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values		Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	CATI Mail		Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations		
np1K15c	Household income was more or less than \$50,000		1	\$50,000 or Less	np1K15b asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 1 [\$25,000 or less] np1K15c asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 2 [more than \$25,000] np1K15d asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 2 [more than \$25,000] and np1K15c = 1 [\$50,000 or less] np1K15e asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 2 [more than \$25,000] and np1K15c = 2 [more than \$50,000] <hr/> Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K15 [a-e] 4: np4H14 [a-e] 2: np2H14 [a-e] 5: np5H14 [a-e] 3: np3H14 [a-e]
np1K15d	Household range less than \$50,000, and was		1	\$25,001 to \$30,000	
			2	\$30,001 to \$35,000	
			3	\$35,001 to \$40,000	
			4	\$40,001 to \$45,000	
			5	\$45,001 to \$50,000	
np1K15e	Household range greater than \$50,000, and was		1	\$50,001 to \$55,000	<hr/> Notes See np1K15[Cat and Detail] under created variables for collapsed versions of the multiple variables
			2	\$55,001 to \$60,000	
			3	\$60,001 to \$65,000	
			4	\$65,001 to \$70,000	
			5	\$70,001 to \$75,000	
			6	More than \$75,000	
• np1K16	<u>K16</u> [not asked]	How difficult transportation needs are	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Somewhat easy 4 Very easy		Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] <hr/> Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K16 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H15 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H15
• np1K17	<u>K17</u> [not asked]	Household had no phone service for more than a few days in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No		Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] <hr/> Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K17 4: np4H16 2: np2H16 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H16

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>np1S11a/np1S12a = 5-9 or 91 and np1A5b = 0-3 [respondent is not the mother or father and youth lives with respondent at least part of the time] and np1K5a = 1 and np1K5b1 = 1-2 [respondent reported that the mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household and specified it was the mother or father] and np1K6a = 0 [mother or father does not have a spouse or partner living with him or her]</p> <p>Set to 3 [lives with relatives] if either np1S11a/np1S12a = 7-9 and np1A5b = 0 [sister, brother, aunt, uncle, or grandparent and youth lives with respondent all of the time]</p> <p>or np1S11a/np1S12a = 6 or 91 [legal guardian or other relationship to youth] and np1A5c_03 = 1 [youth also has lived with a relative or adult family member other than a mother or father in the past year]</p> <p>Set to 4 [lives with legal guardian] if either np1S11a/np1S12a = 6 and np1A5b = 0 [legal guardian and youth lives with respondent all of the time]</p> <p>or np1S11a/np1S12a = 7-9 and np1A5b = 0 [sister, brother, aunt, uncle, or grandparent and youth lives with respondent all of the time] and np1K5b1 = 4 [youth's legal guardian lives in the household]</p> <p>Set to 5 [foster care] if np1S11a/np1S12a = 5 and np1A5b = 0 [respondent is foster mother or father and youth lives with the respondent all of the time] or np1A5e = 1 [lives in a foster care arrangement]</p> <p>Set to 6 [lives in an institution] if np1A5b = 4 [youth does not live with the respondent] and np1A5c_[06, 07, 08, 09, or 10] = 1 [youth has lived in a residential or boarding school, in a group home or assisted living center, in a hospital, medical facility, convalescent hospital, or institution for persons with disabilities, in a mental</p>	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			health facility, or in a correctional facility or youth detention center in the past year] and np1A5c_[01, 02, 03, 04, and 05] ≠ 1 [has not lived with parents, relatives, in foster care, or with a legal guardian in the past year] Set to 7 [other] if np1S11a/np1S12a = 91 [respondent is other relationship] and np1A5b = 0 [youth lives with respondent all of the time in the past year]	
• np1NvrMarried	(created)	Lives with a parent who has never been married	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes Notes Set to 1 [yes] if Livewith = 1 or 2 [lives with parent(s) and np1K6b = 6 [single, never married] Set to 0 [no] if Livewith > 2 or np1K6b = 1-5 or 91 [lives with someone other than a parent or the respondent is married, in a marriage-like relationship, divorced, separated, widowed, or other situation]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NvrMarried 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
• np1MotherDummy	(created)	A dummy value to indicate if the female parent or legal guardian is the respondent or partner of the respondent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mother or female guardian is respondent 2 Mother or female guardian is partner of the father or male guardian respondent Notes Set to 1 [mother or female guardian is primary respondent] if np1S11a = 1-6 [female respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster mother] or np1K5b1 = 1 or 3 [youth's mother or youth's mother and father live in the household] or np1K5b2 = 2 [female legal guardian lives in the household] Set to 2 [mother/female guardian is the primary respondent's partner] if np1S12a = 1-6 [male respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster father] or np1K5b1 = 2 [youth's father lives in the household] or np1K5b2 = 1 [male legal guardian	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MotherDummy 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				lives in the household] All questionnaire items pertaining to the respondent’s partner are missing if the respondent does not have partner. When using this dummy to assign partner values to items, they will automatically be missing if the respondent does not have a partner	
•	np1FatherDummy	(created)	A dummy value to indicate if the male parent or legal guardian is the respondent or partner of the respondent	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Father or male guardian is respondent</p> <p>2 Father or male guardian is partner of the mother or female guardian respondent</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [father or male guardian is primary respondent] if</p> <p>np1S12a = 1-6 [male respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster father] or np1K5b1 = 2 [youth’s father lives in the household] or np1K5b2 = 1 [male legal guardian lives in the household]</p> <p>Set to 2 [father/male guardian is primary respondent’s partner] if</p> <p>np1S11a = 1-6 [female respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster mother] or np1K5b1 = 1 or 3 [youth’s mother or youth’s mother and father live in the household] or np1K5b2 = 2 [female legal guardian lives in the household]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1FatherDummy 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>
•	np1MotherEd	(created)	Mother or female legal guardian’s education level	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Less than high school</p> <p>2 High school graduate or GED</p> <p>3 Some College</p> <p>4 B.A./B.S. or higher degree</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>If MotherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is mother or female legal guardian] then use np1K8 [primary respondent’s education level]</p> <p>If MotherDummy = 2 [mother or female guardian is the primary respondent’s partner] then use np1K10 [partner’s education level]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1MotherEd 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			<p>Set to 1 [less than high school if np1K8/np1K10 = 1-2 [8th grade or less or 9th grade and above but not a high school graduate]</p> <p>Set to 2 [high school graduate] if np1K8/np1K10 = 3 [high school graduate or GED]</p> <p>Set to 3 [some college] if np1K8/np1K10 = 4-6 [post high school education with no degree, vocational-technical degree, or 2- year college degree]</p> <p>Set to 4 [Bachelor’s degree or higher] if np1K8/np1K10 = 7-10 [4 year college degree, some post bachelor’s work with no degree, master’s degree, or PhD, MD, JD, LLB or other professional graduate degree]</p>	
• np1FatherEd	(created)	Father or male legal guardian’s education level	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Less than high school</p> <p>2 High school graduate or GED</p> <p>3 Some College</p> <p>4 B.A./B.S. or higher degree</p> <p>Notes</p> <p>If FatherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is the father or male legal guardian] then use np1K8 [primary respondent’s education level].</p> <p>If FatherDummy = 2 [father or male guardian is the primary respondent’s partner] then use np1K10 [partner’s education level]</p> <p>Set to 1 [less than high school if np1K8/np1K10 = 1-2 [8th grade or less or 9th grade and above but not a high school graduate]</p> <p>Set to 2 [high school graduate] if np1K8/np1K10 = 3 [high school graduate or GED]</p> <p>Set to 3 [some college] if np1K8/np1K10 = 4-6 [post high school education with no degree, vocational-technical degree, or 2- year college degree]</p> <p>Set to 4 [Bachelor’s degree or higher] if np1K8/np1K10 = 7-10 [4 year college degree, some post bachelor’s work with no degree,</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1FatherEd 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				master's degree, or PhD, MD, JD, LLB or other professional graduate degree]	
•	np1ParentPostSec	(created)	Father or mother had some postsecondary education	<p>Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [yes] if FatherEd or MotherEd > 2 [education level of father or mother is some college or higher]. Set to 0 [no] if MotherEd or FatherEd has a value and MotherEd and FatherEd = 1-2 or missing [high school or less]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentPostSec 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
•	np1HOHEd	(created)	Head of household's education level	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than high school 2 High school graduate or GED 3 Some College 4 B.A./B.S. or higher degree</p> <p>Notes Set to the value of FatherEd if FatherEd has a value [use father's or male legal guardian's education level for head of household]. Set to the value of MotherEd if FatherEd is missing and MotherEd has a value [use mother's or female legal guardian's education level for head of household if no value for father's or male legal guardian's education level].</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HOHEd 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
•	np1MotherWork	(created)	Mother or female legal guardian's employment status	<p>Numeric Variable Values 1 Not employed 2 Employed part-time 3 Employed full-time</p> <p>Notes If MotherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is the mother or female legal guardian] then use np1k9a, np1K9b, and np1K9c [primary respondent's employment information] If MotherDummy = 2 [mother or female guardian is the respondent's partner] then use np1K11a, np1K11b, and np1K11c [partner's</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MotherWork 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding "other specify" items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			employment information] Set to 1 [not employed] if np1K9a/np1K11a = 0 [is not currently employed] Set to 2 [employed part-time] if np1K9b/np1K11b = 1-35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 1-2 [provided specific number of hours between 1 and 35 or provided ranges of less than 20 hours a week or 20 to 35 hours per week] Set to 3 [employed full time] if np1K9b/np1K11b > 35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 3 [provided specific number of hours greater than 35 or provided a range of more than 35 hours per week]	
• np1FatherWork	(created)	Father or male legal guardian's employment status	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Not employed'</p> <p>2 Employed part-time'</p> <p>3 Employed full-time</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>If FatherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is the father or male guardian] then use np1k9a, np1K9b, and np1K9c [primary respondent's employment information].</p> <p>If FatherDummy = 2 [father or male guardian is the partner] then use np1K11a, np1K11b, and np1K11c [partner's employment information]</p> <p>Set to 1 [not employed] if np1K9a/np1K11a = 0 [is not currently employed]</p> <p>Set to 2 [employed part-time] if np1K9b/np1K11b = 1-35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 1-2 [provided specific number of hours between 1 and 35 or provided ranges of less than 20 hours a week or 20 to 35 hours per week]</p> <p>Set to 3 [employed full time] if np1K9b/np1K11b > 35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 3 [provided specific number of hours greater than 35 or provided a range of more than 35 hours per week]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1FatherWork 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1HOHWork	(created)	Head of household's employment status	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Not employed'</p> <p>2 Employed part-time'</p> <p>3 Employed full-time</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to the value of FatherWork if FatherWork has a value [use father's or male legal guardian's employment status for head of household]</p> <p>Set to the value of MotherWork if FatherWork is missing and MotherWork has a value [use mother's or female legal guardian's employment status for head of household if no value for father's or male legal guardian's employment status]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1HOHWork 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1AnyBenefit	(created)	Household receives any benefits	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [received benefits] if np1K12b, np1K13b, or np1K14b = 1 [household receives TANF/state welfare, food stamps, or SSI]</p> <p>Set to 0 [does not receive benefits] if np1K12b, np1K13b, and np1K14b = 0 [household does not receive TANF/state welfare, food stamps, or SSI]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]</p> <p>All mail questionnaire respondents</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1AnyBenefit 4: [not created this wave]</p> <p>2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]</p> <p>3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1K15Cat	(created) NM36	Total household income [broad categories]	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 \$25,000 or less</p> <p>2 \$25,001 - \$50,000</p> <p>3 More than \$50,000</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set np1K15Cat to 1 [\$25,000 or less] if np1K15a = 1 [\$25,000 or less]</p> <p>Set np1K15Cat to 2 [\$25,001-\$50,000] if np1K15c = 1 [\$50,000 or less]</p> <p>Set np1K15Cat to 3 [more than \$50,000] if</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1K15Cat 4: np4H14Cat</p> <p>2: np2H14Cat 5: np5H14Cat</p> <p>3: np3H14Cat</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				np1K15c = 2 [more than \$50,000] or Mail questionnaire item Nm36 = 4 [more than \$75,000] Nm36 responses 1-3 are the same as np1K15Cat	
•	np1K15Detail	(created)	Total household income [detailed categories]	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 \$5,000 or less</p> <p>2 \$5,001 - \$10,000</p> <p>3 \$10,001 - \$15,000</p> <p>4 \$15,001 - \$20,000</p> <p>5 \$20,001 - \$25,000</p> <p>6 \$25,001 - \$30,000</p> <p>7 \$30,001 - \$35,000</p> <p>8 \$35,001 - \$40,000</p> <p>9 \$40,001 - \$45,000</p> <p>10 \$45,001 - \$50,000</p> <p>11 \$50,001 - \$55,000</p> <p>12 \$55,001 - \$60,000</p> <p>13 \$60,001 - \$65,000</p> <p>14 \$65,001 - \$70,000</p> <p>15 \$70,001 - \$75,000</p> <p>16 More than \$75,000</p> <p>Notes Set np1K15Detail to np1K15b [assign codes 1-5] if np1K15b > 0 [answered the \$0-\$25,000 range] Set np1K15Detail to np1K15d + 5 [assign codes 6-10 from codes 1-5] if np1K15d > 0 [reported the \$25,001-\$50,000 range] Set np1K15Detail to np1K15e + 10 [assign codes 11-16 from codes 1-6] if np1K15e > 0 [reported the \$50,001-over \$75,000 range]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K15Detail 4: np4H14Detail 2: np2H14Detail 5: np5H14Detail 3: np3H14Detail</p>
•	np1ActlIncome	(created)	Estimate actual annual income amount	<p>Numeric Variable Values Annual income</p> <p>Notes If np1K15Detail has a value then assign as follows: if np1K15Detail equals: 1 [\$5,000 or less] then set to \$2,501</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ActlIncome 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			2 [\$5,001 - \$10,000] then set to \$7,501 3 [\$10,001 - \$15,000] then set to \$12,501 4 [\$15,001 - \$20,000] then set to \$17,501 5 [\$20,001 - \$25,000] then set to \$22,501 6 [\$25,001 - \$30,000] then set to \$27,501 7 [\$30,001 - \$35,000] then set to \$32,501 8 [\$35,001 - \$40,000] then set to \$37,501 9 [\$40,001 - \$45,000] then set to \$42,501 10 [\$45,001 - \$50,000] then set to \$47,501 11 [\$50,001 - \$55,000] then set to \$52,501 12 [\$55,001 - \$60,000] then set to \$57,501 13 [\$60,001 - \$65,000] then set to \$62,501 14 [\$65,001 - \$70,000] then set to \$67,501 15 [\$70,001 - \$75,000] then set to \$72,501 16 [More than \$75,000] then set to \$80,001 If np1K15Detail is missing then assign as follows: Set np1ActIncome to \$15,000 if np1K15a = 1 [\$25,000 or less] Set np1ActIncome to \$35,000 if np1K15c = 1 [\$50,000 or less] Set np1ActIncome to \$60,000 if np1K15c = 2 [more than \$50,000]	
• np1Inc_Recod	(created)	Income level categories for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 \$25,000 or less 2 \$25,001 - \$50,000 3 More than \$50,000 Notes Set to value of np1K15Cat [income categories] np1Inc_Recod has the same value as w1_IncomeHdr2001; w1_IncomeHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Incm3 used in other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Inc_Recod 2: W2_IncomeHdr2003 4: W4_IncomeHdr2007 3: W3_IncomeHdr2005
• np1IncLvl	(created)	Household income levels	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very low (<\$20,000) 2 Low (\$20,001-\$35,000) 3 Moderate (\$35,001-\$50,000)	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			<p>4 High (>\$50,000)</p> <p>Notes Set to 1 [very low] if np1K15b = 1-4 [less than \$20,000] Set to 2 [low] if np1K15b = 5 or np1K15d = 1-2 [\$20,001-\$35,000] Set to 3 [moderate] if np1K15d = 3-5 [\$35,001-\$50,000] Set to 4 [high] if np1K15c = 4 [more than \$50,000]</p>	<p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1IncLvl 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SumNbrKid	(created)	Total number of children in household	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of children</p> <p>Notes Set to sum of np1K2a plus 1 [number of children other than youth living in the household plus youth]</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SumNbrKid 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SumNbrHH	(created)	Total number of persons in the household	<p>Numeric Variable Values Number of household members</p> <p>Notes Set to sum of np1K4a plus SumNbrKid [number of adults living in household plus number of children living in household] Set to np1K1 [number of people living in household] if SumNbrKid has a value and np1K4a is missing</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SumNbrHH 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1AbovePoverty	(created)	Household is above or below federal poverty level	<p>Numeric Variable Values 0 Below poverty level 1 Above poverty level</p> <p>Notes Poverty level calculations are based on number of persons in household, number or children in household, and annual income. Set to 1 [above poverty level] if SumNbrHH = 2 and ActlIncome > \$11,869 or if SumNbrHH = 3 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$13,861</p>	<p>Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <p>Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AbovePoverty 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$13,874 or SumNbrHH = 4 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$18,052 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$17,463 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$17,524 or SumNbrHH = 5 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$21,731 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$21,065 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$20,550 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$20,236 or SumNbrHH = 6 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$24,734 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$24,224 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$23,736 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$23,009 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$22,579 or SumNbrHH = 7 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$28,524 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$27,914 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$27,489 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$26,696 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$25,772 or	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
			SumNbrKid = 6 and ActlIncome > \$24,758 or SumNbrHH = 8 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$31,984 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$31,408 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$30,904 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$30,188 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$29,279 or SumNbrKid = 6 and ActlIncome > \$28,334 or SumNbrKid = 7 and ActlIncome > \$28,093 or SumNbrHH = 9 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$38,322 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$37,813 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$37,385 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$36,682 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$35,716 or SumNbrKid = 6 and ActlIncome > \$34,841 or SumNbrKid = 7 and ActlIncome > \$34,625 or SumNbrKid = 8 and ActlIncome > \$33,291	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked
			Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
• np1LackTransTel	(created)	Household lacks adequate transportation or telephone service	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [yes] if np1K16 = 1-2 or np1K17 = 1 [either transportation is very or somewhat difficult or telephone service has been discontinued for more than a few days in the past twelve months]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if np1K16 = 3-4 and np1K17 = 0 [transportation has been somewhat or very easy and phone service has not been discontinued any time in the past year]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1LackTransTel 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1SingleAdultHH	(created)	Respondent lives in a single adult household	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [yes] if np1K4a = 1 [one adult in household]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no] if np1K4a > 1 [more than one adult lives in household]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1SingleAdultHH 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>
• np1OtherChildDis	(created)	Child[ren] in household other than youth have a disability	<p>Numeric Variable Values</p> <p>1 Yes 0 No</p> <hr/> <p>Notes</p> <p>Set to 1 [other children have disability] if np1K2b = 1 [other children in household have disability]</p> <p>Set to 0 [no other children in household with a disability] if np1K2a or np1K2b = 0 [no other children in household or no other children in household with a disability]</p>	<p>Base</p> <p>CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes</p> <hr/> <p>Variable Name by Wave</p> <p>1: np1OtherChildDis 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]</p>

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Types of Medications for Attention, Behavior, Activity Level, or Mood

[variable]_01 Sinequan, Adapin, Doxepin	[variable]_31 Depakote/Divalproex Sodium	[variable]_61 Orap/Pimozide
[variable]_02 Adderall, amphetamine	[variable]_32 Desipramine/Norpramin/ Pertofrane	[variable]_62 Oxazepam/Serax
[variable]_03 Alprazolam/Xanax	[variable]_33 Desyrel/Trazodone	[variable]_63 Parnate/Tranylcypromine
[variable]_04 Ambien/Zolpidem Tartrate	[variable]_34 Diazepam/Valium	[variable]_64 Paxil/Paroxetine
[variable]_05 Amitriptyline/Elavil/Endep	[variable]_35 Doral/Quazepam	[variable]_65 Perphenazine/Trilafon
[variable]_06 Amoxampine/Asendin	[variable]_36 Effexor/Venlafaxine	[variable]_66 Phenobarbitol
[variable]_07 Anafranil/Clomipramine	[variable]_37 Equanil/Meprobamate	[variable]_67 Protriptyline/Vivactil
[variable]_08 Aquachloral Suppettes/Cloral Hydrate	[variable]_38 Eskalith/Lithobid/Lithane/ Lithium Carbonate	[variable]_68 Seroquel/Quetiapine
[variable]_09 Atarax (antihistamine)	[variable]_39 Estazolam/Prosom	[variable]_69 Restoril/Temazepam
[variable]_10 Ativan/Lorazepam	[variable]_40 Prozac/Fluoxetine	[variable]_70 Risperdal/Risperidone
[variable]_11 Aventyl/Nortriptyline/ Pamelor	[variable]_41 Fluphenazine/Permitil/ Prolixin	[variable]_71 Zoloft/Sertraline
[variable]_12 Azene/Clorazepate/ Tranxene	[variable]_42 Luvox/Fluvoxamine	[variable]_72 Stelazine/Trifluoperazine
[variable]_13 Benadryl/ Diphenylhydramine	[variable]_43 Neurontin/Gabapertin	[variable]_73 Surmontil/Trimipramine
[variable]_14 Benzodiazepines (Valium, etc.)	[variable]_44 Halazepam/Paxipam	[variable]_74 Tricyclics (Elavil, etc.)
[variable]_15 Wellbutrin/Bupropion	[variable]_45 Halcion/Triazolam	[variable]_75 Triflupromazine/Vesprin
[variable]_16 Buspar/Buspiron	[variable]_46 Haldol/Haloperidol	[variable]_76 Vistaril (antihistamine)
[variable]_17 Tegretol/Carbamazepine	[variable]_47 Tofranil/Imipramine	[variable]_77 Clonadine
[variable]_18 Celexa/Citalopram	[variable]_48 Inderal/Propranolol/ Inderide	[variable]_78 Tenex
[variable]_19 Centrax/Prazepam	[variable]_49 Isocarboxazid/Marplan	[variable]_79 (coded W2) Strattera (Atomoxetine)
[variable]_20 Chlordiazepoxide/Librax/ Librium	[variable]_50 Lamictal/Lamotrigine	[variable]_80 (coded W2) Topamax (Topiramate)
[variable]_21 Chlorpromazine/Thorazine	[variable]_51 Lidone/Molindone/Moban	[variable]_81 (coded W4) Trileptal (Oxcarbazepine)
[variable]_22 Chlorprothixene/Taractan	[variable]_52 Ludiomil/Maprotiline	[variable]_82 (coded W4) Keppra (Levetiracetam)
[variable]_23 Cibalith-s/Lithium Citrate	[variable]_53 Melatonin	[variable]_83 (coded W4) Benzotropine
[variable]_24 Clonazepam/Klonopin	[variable]_54 Thiorodazine/Mellaril	[variable]_84 (coded W4) Lexapro (Escitalopram)
[variable]_25 Clozaril/Clozapine	[variable]_55 Mesoridazine/Serentil	[variable]_85 (coded W4) Abilify (Aripiprazole)
[variable]_26 Ritalin/Concerta/ Methylphenidate	[variable]_56 Mirtazapine/Remeron	[variable]_86 (coded W4) Geodon (Ziprasidone)
[variable]_27 Cylert/Pemoline	[variable]_57 Nardil/Phenelzine	[variable]_90 Unspecified anticonvulsant
[variable]_28 Dalmane/Flurazepam	[variable]_58 Navane/Thiothixene	[variable]_91 Unspecified antidepressant/anti-anxiety
[variable]_29 Dexedrine/ Dextroamphetamine	[variable]_59 Serzone/Nefazodone	[variable]_92 Unspecified antihistamine
[variable]_30 Daxolin/Loxapine	[variable]_60 Zyprexa/Olanzapine	

Note: Bold text indicates modifications to questionnaire categories as a result of coding “other specify” items or newly created variables. Grey text indicates no data for them. Variable names in instrument order; see Appendix B for alphabetic index of variable names.